

People's Democratic Republic of Algeria  
Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research



**UNIVERSITY OF HAMMA LAKHDAR – EL OUED**

Faculty of Technology

Department of Hydraulics and Civil Engineering

# **MASTER'S THESIS**

*To obtain the Degree of Master*

**Field: Civil Engineering**

**Option: Materials in Civil Engineering**

---

## **Structural Study and Design of a Mixed Sports Complex (Steel Structure and Reinforced Concrete) — El Alia, Hadjira, Wilaya of Tougourt**

---

**Realized by:**

Ahmed Yacine Daikha

Oussama Zerroud

**Under supervision of:**

Dr. Abdel Aziz Logbi

Academic Year 2025/2026



---

# Acknowledgments



We praise Allah with abundant, good, and blessed praise for His great gifts and favor upon us, for granting us the success to complete this academic work. We ask the Almighty that it may be of benefit to others. Our hearts overflow with gratitude, and we are honored to commend those who paved the way for this work, offering their support and enlightening our vision with sincere mentorship and true leadership. We extend our deepest thanks to our esteemed professor: Logbi Abdel Aziz, for graciously accepting the supervision of this thesis, and for his continuous support and tireless efforts throughout the entire journey.

We also extend our profound thanks and sincere gratitude to the honorable members of the Examination Committee for graciously accepting to discuss, evaluate, and enrich this thesis with their valuable insights and expertise. We would also like to express our sincere gratitude to ALBENAA for their cooperation and for giving us the opportunity to conduct this field study within the company. We greatly appreciate the facilities, support, and information they provided, which significantly contributed to the successful completion of this work. We wish them continued success and prosperity in all their professional endeavors.

Finally, we extend our heartfelt thanks to everyone who lent a helping hand and contributed, directly or indirectly, to the completion of this academic work.

---

# Dedication



In the Name of Allah, the Most Gracious, the Most s 9e praise is due to Allah, who granted me the strength and guidance to complete this work and helped me overcome the challenges and difficulties along the way. I dedicate this humble work to the dearest people in my life, my beloved parents, who have always been my source of strength and support. Their sacrifices, encouragement, and unconditional love have been the foundation of every achievement in my journey. May Allah bless them with good health, happiness, and abundant rewards. I also dedicate this work to everyone who offered a helping hand, a word of encouragement, or a sincere prayer, and who contributed directly or indirectly to the completion of this work, I express my deepest gratitude. Finally, I dedicate this achievement to myself, in recognition of the effort, patience, and determination invested throughout the years of study. I pray that this success marks the beginning of a future filled with greater accomplishments and continued success.

---

# Abstract



This work presents a structural study of a sports complex located in El Alia, Hadjira, Wilaya of Tougourt, Algeria, carried out as part of a Master's final year project. The complex consists of two main structural systems: a steel structure forming the main sports hall (30.40 m  $\times$  21.00 m, height 9.098 m) and two reinforced concrete blocks accommodating changing rooms (Blocks A and B, height 3.23 m). The study covers the structural presentation of the project, seismic site classification according to RPA 2024 (Zone I,  $A = 0.07$ , soil category S3), load evaluation for both structural systems using appropriate load transfer methodology, and preliminary dimensioning of structural elements including beams, slabs, and columns in conformity with BAEL91 and Algerian steel structure design rules. Column cross-sections of 30  $\times$  30 cm were adopted for the reinforced concrete blocks, and 40  $\times$  70 cm for the sports hall columns, both verified under the governing combined load cases.

**Keywords:** Sports hall, steel structure, reinforced concrete, RPA 2024, BAEL 91, load evaluation, preliminary dimensioning, Tougourt.

## ملخص

يتناول هذا العمل الدراسة الإنشائية لمجمع رياضي يقع بمنطقة العالية، الحجيرة، ولاية تڤرت، وذلك في إطار مشروع التخرج لنيل شهادة الماستر في الهندسة المدنية. يتكون المجمع من منظومتين إنشائيتين: هيكل فولاذي يشكل قاعة الرياضة الرئيسية بأبعاد  $30.40 \text{ م} \times 21.00 \text{ م}$  وارتفاع  $9.098 \text{ م}$ ، وكتلتان من الخرسانة المسلحة مخصصتان لغرف تغيير الملابس بارتفاع  $3.23 \text{ م}$ . تشمل الدراسة تقديم المشروع والتصنيف الزلزالي للموقع وفق RPA 2024 (المنطقة  $A = 0.07$ ، تربة من الصنف S3)، وتقييم الأحمال وفق منهجية نقل الأحمال، والتحديد المسبق لأبعاد العناصر الإنشائية وفق BAEL91 وقواعد تصميم المنشآت الفولاذية. تم اعتماد قسم  $30 \times 30 \text{ سم}$  للأعمدة الخرسانية في الكتلتين A و B، وقسم  $70 \times 40 \text{ سم}$  لأعمدة قاعة الرياضة، مع التحقق من صحة هذه الأقسام تحت مختلف توليفات الأحمال المعتمدة.

**الكلمات المفتاحية:** قاعة رياضية، هيكل فولاذي، خرسانة مسلحة، BAEL91، RPA 2024، نقل الأحمال، تحديد مسبق للأبعاد، تڤرت.

---

## Résumé



Ce travail présente une étude de structure d'un complexe sportif implanté à El Alia, Hadjira, Wilaya de Tougourt, réalisé dans le cadre d'un projet de fin d'études Master. Le complexe comprend deux systèmes structuraux distincts : une structure métallique constituant la salle omnisports principale (30,40 m × 21,00 m, hauteur 9,098 m) et deux blocs en béton armé abritant les vestiaires (Blocs A et B, hauteur 3,23 m). L'étude couvre la présentation du projet, le classement sismique du site selon RPA 2024 (Zone I,  $A = 0,07$ , catégorie de sol S3), l'évaluation des charges pour les deux systèmes structuraux selon la méthode de descente des charges, et le prédimensionnement des éléments structuraux (poutres, dalles et poteaux) conformément aux règles BAEL91 et aux règles de calcul des structures métalliques. Des sections de poteaux de 30 × 30 cm ont été retenues pour les blocs en béton armé, et de 40 × 70 cm pour les poteaux de la salle sportive, vérifiées sous les combinaisons d'actions appropriées.

**Mots clés:** Salle de sport, structure métallique, béton armé, RPA 2024, BAEL91, descente des charges, prédimensionnement, Tougourt.

---

# Table of Contents

|                                                           |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Acknowledgments</b>                                    | <b>ii</b>   |
| <b>Dedication</b>                                         | <b>iii</b>  |
| <b>e</b>                                                  | <b>iv</b>   |
| <b>Table of Contents</b>                                  | <b>vii</b>  |
| <b>List of Figures</b>                                    | <b>xi</b>   |
| <b>List of Tables</b>                                     | <b>xiii</b> |
| <b>General Introduction</b>                               | <b>1</b>    |
| <b>I Bibliographic Study</b>                              | <b>4</b>    |
| <b>1 Steel Hangars and Industrial Buildings</b>           | <b>5</b>    |
| 1.1 Introduction . . . . .                                | 5           |
| 1.2 Historical Development of Hangars . . . . .           | 5           |
| 1.3 Structural Characteristics of Steel Hangars . . . . . | 6           |
| 1.4 Main Structural Components of Steel Hangars . . . . . | 6           |
| 1.5 Advantages of Steel Industrial Buildings . . . . .    | 7           |
| 1.6 Environmental and Energy Considerations . . . . .     | 7           |
| 1.7 Applications of Steel Hangars . . . . .               | 8           |
| 1.8 Conclusion . . . . .                                  | 8           |

|                                                                                               |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>II Practical Study</b>                                                                     | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>2 Project Presentation</b>                                                                 | <b>10</b> |
| 2.1 PROJECT PRESENTATION . . . . .                                                            | 10        |
| 2.1.1 Project Objective . . . . .                                                             | 10        |
| 2.1.2 Project location . . . . .                                                              | 11        |
| 2.1.3 Site classification . . . . .                                                           | 11        |
| 2.1.4 Structure dimensions . . . . .                                                          | 11        |
| 2.1.5 Study Based on Regulations and Standards . . . . .                                      | 15        |
| 2.1.6 Software Used . . . . .                                                                 | 15        |
| 2.2 STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS . . . . .                                                             | 16        |
| 2.2.1 Reinforced Concrete Sections . . . . .                                                  | 16        |
| 2.2.2 Steel Structure (Sports Hall) . . . . .                                                 | 16        |
| 2.3 CALCULATION HYPOTHESES . . . . .                                                          | 16        |
| 2.3.1 Concrete . . . . .                                                                      | 16        |
| 2.3.2 Steel . . . . .                                                                         | 17        |
| <b>3 Load Evaluation</b>                                                                      | <b>19</b> |
| 3.1 OBJECTIVE OF LOAD EVALUATION . . . . .                                                    | 19        |
| 3.2 LOAD TRANSFER (BLOCK A AND BLOCK B) . . . . .                                             | 19        |
| 3.2.1 Permanent and Live Loads for Accessible Terrace Slab (Hollow Block<br>System) . . . . . | 19        |
| 3.2.2 Live load . . . . .                                                                     | 19        |
| 3.3 LOAD EVALUATION (BLOCK: SPORTS HALL) . . . . .                                            | 19        |
| 3.3.1 Structural elements of the structure . . . . .                                          | 20        |
| 3.3.2 Structural Design . . . . .                                                             | 21        |
| 3.3.3 Load Calculation . . . . .                                                              | 22        |
| <b>4 Preliminary Dimensioning</b>                                                             | <b>31</b> |
| 4.1 Pre-dimensioning . . . . .                                                                | 31        |
| 4.2 Beam Pre-Dimensioning Calculation . . . . .                                               | 31        |
| 4.2.1 Block A . . . . .                                                                       | 32        |
| 4.2.2 Block B . . . . .                                                                       | 33        |
| 4.2.3 SPORT HALL BLOCK . . . . .                                                              | 33        |
| 4.3 Preliminary Sizing of Slabs . . . . .                                                     | 34        |
| 4.3.1 Hollow Block Slab . . . . .                                                             | 34        |
| 4.3.2 Blocks A And B . . . . .                                                                | 34        |
| 4.4 Preliminary Sizing of Columns . . . . .                                                   | 34        |

|          |                                                                                  |            |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>5</b> | <b>Seismic Study</b>                                                             | <b>38</b>  |
| 5.1      | INTRODUCTION . . . . .                                                           | 38         |
| 5.2      | SEISMIC STUDY – BLOCK A . . . . .                                                | 39         |
| 5.2.1    | Quality Factor Calculation . . . . .                                             | 39         |
| 5.2.2    | Global Behavior Factor of the Structure ( $R$ ) . . . . .                        | 40         |
| 5.2.3    | Calculation of Seismic Force . . . . .                                           | 40         |
| 5.2.4    | Verification of Dynamic Behavior . . . . .                                       | 42         |
| 5.2.5    | Calculation of Seismic Force by the Equivalent Static Method . . . . .           | 43         |
| 5.2.6    | Verification of Overall Stability – RPA 2024 Article 5.5 . . . . .               | 45         |
| 5.2.7    | Verification of P- $\Delta$ Effect – RPA 2024 Article 5.9 . . . . .              | 46         |
| 5.3      | SEISMIC STUDY – BLOCK B . . . . .                                                | 47         |
| 5.3.1    | Seismic Calculation Parameters . . . . .                                         | 47         |
| 5.3.2    | Quality Factor Calculation . . . . .                                             | 47         |
| 5.3.3    | Global Structural Behavior Factor ( $R$ ) . . . . .                              | 48         |
| 5.3.4    | Calculation of Seismic Force (RPA 2024 Art. 3.3.3) . . . . .                     | 49         |
| 5.3.5    | Verification Against Algerian Seismic Code RPA 2024 . . . . .                    | 50         |
| 5.3.6    | Verification of P- $\Delta$ Effect – RPA 2024 Article 5.9 . . . . .              | 54         |
| 5.4      | CONCLUSION . . . . .                                                             | 55         |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Calculation and Verification of Structural Elements</b>                       | <b>57</b>  |
| 6.1      | CALCULATION AND VERIFICATION OF REINFORCED CONCRETE EL-<br>EMENTS . . . . .      | 57         |
| 6.1.1    | Calculation and verification of columns . . . . .                                | 57         |
| 6.1.2    | Calculation and verification of beams . . . . .                                  | 76         |
| 6.2      | Dimensioning and Verification of Steel Members and Connections . . . . .         | 98         |
| 6.2.1    | Member Verification — Cross-Section and Stability (ULS) . . . . .                | 98         |
| 6.2.2    | Connection Verification . . . . .                                                | 99         |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Foundation Calculation and Verification</b>                                   | <b>103</b> |
| 7.1      | Introduction . . . . .                                                           | 103        |
| 7.2      | Design Basis . . . . .                                                           | 103        |
| 7.2.1    | Geotechnical Parameters . . . . .                                                | 103        |
| 7.2.2    | Materials and Load Combinations . . . . .                                        | 104        |
| 7.3      | Design Methodology . . . . .                                                     | 104        |
| 7.4      | Footing S02 — Bloc A (Girls' Locker Room) & Bloc B (Boys' Locker Room) . . . . . | 105        |
| 7.4.1    | Foundation Reactions — CAS 06 ELU (excerpt) . . . . .                            | 105        |
| 7.4.2    | Design Results — Footing S02 . . . . .                                           | 105        |
| 7.5      | Footing S01 — Sports Hall Block . . . . .                                        | 107        |

|                           |                                                               |            |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 7.5.1                     | Foundation Reactions — CAS 06 ELU (excerpt) . . . . .         | 107        |
| 7.5.2                     | Design Results — Footing S01 . . . . .                        | 107        |
| 7.6                       | Footing SJ02 — Construction Joint (Bloc A / Bloc B) . . . . . | 109        |
| 7.7                       | Conclusion . . . . .                                          | 109        |
| <b>General Conclusion</b> |                                                               | <b>111</b> |
| <b>Bibliography</b>       |                                                               | <b>113</b> |
| <b>Appendix A</b>         |                                                               | <b>115</b> |
| <b>Appendix A</b>         |                                                               | <b>117</b> |
| <b>Appendix C</b>         |                                                               | <b>123</b> |

---

# List of Figures

|     |                                                                                                                                                        |    |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 2.1 | Seismic Zoning of Algeria . . . . .                                                                                                                    | 11 |
| 2.2 | Floor shape block A (m) . . . . .                                                                                                                      | 12 |
| 2.3 | 3D VIEW block A . . . . .                                                                                                                              | 13 |
| 2.4 | Floor shape block B (m) . . . . .                                                                                                                      | 13 |
| 2.5 | 3D VIEW block B . . . . .                                                                                                                              | 14 |
| 2.6 | Floor shape Sports Hall (m) . . . . .                                                                                                                  | 14 |
| 2.7 | 3D VIEW Sports Hall . . . . .                                                                                                                          | 15 |
| 3.1 | Variation of the Internal Pressure Coefficient ( $C_{pi}$ ) as a Function of the Wall Permeability Index ( $\mu_p$ ) — According to RNV 2013 . . . . . | 25 |
| 4.1 | Formwork of the column . . . . .                                                                                                                       | 35 |
| 4.2 | Reduced $g$ Section . . . . .                                                                                                                          | 35 |
| 5.1 | Response spectrum in X direction . . . . .                                                                                                             | 41 |
| 5.2 | Response spectrum in Y direction . . . . .                                                                                                             | 42 |
| 5.3 | Schematic representation of the second-order $P$ - $\Delta$ effect on a multi-story building frame. . . . .                                            | 46 |
| 5.4 | Response spectrum in X direction: obtained from Robot Structural Analysis software. . . . .                                                            | 50 |
| 5.5 | Response spectrum in Y direction: obtained from Robot Structural Analysis software. . . . .                                                            | 51 |
| 5.6 | Schematic representation of the second-order $P$ - $\Delta$ effect on a multi-story building frame. . . . .                                            | 55 |
| 6.1 | Cross-Section Dimensions . . . . .                                                                                                                     | 58 |
| 6.2 | Reinforcement Detail of Column. . . . .                                                                                                                | 59 |
| 6.3 | Influence of masonry infill and opening height $h$ on columns. . . . .                                                                                 | 61 |

|      |                                                                                                        |     |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 6.4  | Column cross-section reinforcement layout and longitudinal confinement zones.                          | 62  |
| 6.5  | Cross-Section Dimensions . . . . .                                                                     | 63  |
| 6.6  | Column local axes and longitudinal reinforcement layout. . . . .                                       | 64  |
| 6.7  | Influence of masonry infill and opening height $h$ on columns. . . . .                                 | 66  |
| 6.8  | Column cross-section reinforcement layout and longitudinal confinement zones.                          | 68  |
| 6.9  | Column local axes and longitudinal reinforcement layout. . . . .                                       | 69  |
| 6.10 | Influence of masonry infill and opening height $h$ on columns. . . . .                                 | 71  |
| 6.11 | Column cross-section reinforcement layout and longitudinal confinement zones.                          | 73  |
| 6.12 | Reinforcement Detail of Column. . . . .                                                                | 73  |
| 6.13 | Beam cross-section layout and reinforcement nomenclature (SECONDARY BEAM<br>DESIGN: PS 30×40). . . . . | 79  |
| 6.14 | ELU (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×30) . . . . .                                                        | 79  |
| 6.15 | ELS (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×40) . . . . .                                                        | 79  |
| 6.16 | ELA (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×40) . . . . .                                                        | 80  |
| 6.17 | Reinforcement Detail of Beams. . . . .                                                                 | 84  |
| 6.18 | Reinforcement Detail of Beams. . . . .                                                                 | 85  |
| 6.19 | Beam cross-section layout and reinforcement nomenclature (SECONDARY BEAM<br>DESIGN: PS 30×30). . . . . | 85  |
| 6.20 | ELU (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×30) . . . . .                                                        | 85  |
| 6.21 | ELS (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×30) . . . . .                                                        | 86  |
| 6.22 | ELA (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×30) . . . . .                                                        | 86  |
| 6.23 | Beam cross-section layout and reinforcement nomenclature (BEAM DESIGN:<br>PS 30×50). . . . .           | 91  |
| 6.24 | ELU (BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×50) . . . . .                                                                  | 91  |
| 6.25 | ELS (BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×50) . . . . .                                                                  | 91  |
| 6.26 | ELA (BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×50) . . . . .                                                                  | 92  |
| 7.1  | Bloc A node layout (Robot RSA 2024). . . . .                                                           | 105 |
| 7.2  | Sports Hall node layout (Robot RSA 2024) . . . . .                                                     | 107 |

# List of Tables

|      |                                                                                               |    |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 2.1  | Structural design combinations . . . . .                                                      | 18 |
| 3.1  | Dead load contributions of the roof slab components . . . . .                                 | 20 |
| 3.2  | Live loads for structural elements . . . . .                                                  | 20 |
| 3.3  | Classification of Structural Components of the Steel . . . . .                                | 21 |
| 3.4  | Sand Load Values by Wilaya . . . . .                                                          | 23 |
| 3.5  | Sand Load Values by Wilaya . . . . .                                                          | 23 |
| 3.6  | Positive Pressure (+) . . . . .                                                               | 28 |
| 3.7  | External Pressure Coefficients (+) – Two Slopes . . . . .                                     | 28 |
| 3.8  | Negative Pressure (-) . . . . .                                                               | 29 |
| 3.9  | External Pressure Coefficients (-) – Two Slopes . . . . .                                     | 29 |
| 3.10 | $t \quad v \quad 384$ . . . . .                                                               | 29 |
| 3.11 | External Pressure Coefficients (-) – Two Slopes . . . . .                                     | 29 |
| 3.12 | 1 <sup>st</sup> case (wind perpendicular to the long-span face) — List of defined cases . . . | 29 |
| 3.13 | 2 <sup>nd</sup> case (Wind facing the gable) — List of defined cases . . . . .                | 30 |
| 3.14 | 1 <sup>st</sup> Case (Wind fronting the long-span wall) . . . . .                             | 30 |
| 3.15 | 2 <sup>nd</sup> case (Wind Facing Gable) . . . . .                                            | 30 |
| 5.1  | Seismic Calculation Parameters . . . . .                                                      | 39 |
| 5.2  | Quality Factor Evaluation in the X Direction . . . . .                                        | 39 |
| 5.3  | Quality Factor Evaluation in the Y Direction . . . . .                                        | 40 |
| 5.4  | Distribution of Base Shear Forces . . . . .                                                   | 40 |
| 5.5  | Values Characterizing the Design Response Spectrum . . . . .                                  | 41 |
| 5.6  | Modal Analysis Results . . . . .                                                              | 42 |
| 5.7  | Interpretation of the Dominant Modes . . . . .                                                | 42 |
| 5.8  | Value of the period $T_0$ used for the calculation of the base shear force $V$ . . . . .      | 43 |
| 5.9  | Verification of Base Shear Force . . . . .                                                    | 45 |

|      |                                                                                     |    |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 5.10 | Inter-Story Drift Limits According to RPA 2024 . . . . .                            | 45 |
| 5.11 | Verification of Inter-Story Drifts . . . . .                                        | 45 |
| 5.12 | Stabilizing Moment Calculation . . . . .                                            | 45 |
| 5.13 | Overturning Moment Calculation . . . . .                                            | 46 |
| 5.14 | Overall Stability Verification in the X Direction (Block A) . . . . .               | 46 |
| 5.15 | Overall Stability Verification in the Y Direction (Block A) . . . . .               | 46 |
| 5.16 | Verification of the Stability Coefficient $\Theta$ . . . . .                        | 47 |
| 5.17 | Seismic Calculation Parameters . . . . .                                            | 47 |
| 5.18 | Quality Factor Evaluation in the X Direction . . . . .                              | 48 |
| 5.19 | Quality Factor Evaluation in the Y Direction . . . . .                              | 48 |
| 5.20 | Distribution of Base Shear Forces . . . . .                                         | 49 |
| 5.21 | Parameters of the Design Response Spectrum . . . . .                                | 50 |
| 5.22 | Modal Analysis Results and Mass Participation Factors . . . . .                     | 51 |
| 5.23 | Dynamic Behavior Interpretation of Primary Modes . . . . .                          | 51 |
| 5.24 | Value for the period ( $T_0$ ) used to calculate the base shear force $V$ . . . . . | 52 |
| 5.25 | Base Shear Force Verification Against Equivalent Static Method . . . . .            | 52 |
| 5.26 | Inter-Story Drift Limit According to Structure Type . . . . .                       | 53 |
| 5.27 | Inter-Story Drift Calculations and Verification . . . . .                           | 53 |
| 5.28 | Stabilizing Moment Calculation Data . . . . .                                       | 53 |
| 5.29 | Overturning Moment Calculations per Story . . . . .                                 | 54 |
| 5.30 | Overturning Stability Verification (X Direction) . . . . .                          | 54 |
| 5.31 | Overturning Stability Verification (Y Direction) . . . . .                          | 54 |
| 5.32 | Verification of the Stability Coefficient $\Theta$ . . . . .                        | 54 |
| 5.33 | Summary of Regulatory Verifications and Compliance Under RPA 2024 . . . . .         | 56 |
| 6.1  | Load Cases for Column 30×30 (Block A) . . . . .                                     | 59 |
| 6.2  | Shear Verification (Block A) . . . . .                                              | 61 |
| 6.3  | Longitudinal Reinforcement Results – Combined Bending . . . . .                     | 61 |
| 6.4  | Reinforcement Conditions per RPA 2024 Art. 7.4.2 . . . . .                          | 61 |
| 6.5  | Additional Reinforcement Requirements . . . . .                                     | 62 |
| 6.6  | Transverse Reinforcement Verification . . . . .                                     | 64 |
| 6.7  | Load Cases for Column 30×30 (Block B) . . . . .                                     | 65 |
| 6.8  | Shear Verification (Block B) . . . . .                                              | 66 |
| 6.9  | Longitudinal Reinforcement Results – Combined Bending . . . . .                     | 67 |
| 6.10 | Reinforcement Conditions per RPA 2024 Art. 7.4.2 . . . . .                          | 67 |
| 6.11 | Additional Reinforcement Requirements . . . . .                                     | 67 |
| 6.12 | Transverse Reinforcement Verification . . . . .                                     | 68 |
| 6.13 | Load Cases for Column 30×30 (Sports Hall Block) . . . . .                           | 69 |

|      |                                                                                    |    |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 6.14 | Shear Verification (Block B)                                                       | 71 |
| 6.15 | Longitudinal Reinforcement Results – Combined Bending                              | 72 |
| 6.16 | Reinforcement Conditions per RPA 2024 Art. 7.4.2                                   | 72 |
| 6.17 | Additional Reinforcement Requirements                                              | 72 |
| 6.18 | Transverse Reinforcement Verification                                              | 74 |
| 6.19 | Summary of Column Design and Verification Results                                  | 75 |
| 6.20 | Design bending moments at supports and spans under different limit states.         | 80 |
| 6.21 | Design shear forces at supports under ELU and ELA limit states.                    | 81 |
| 6.22 | Calculated and minimum required reinforcement areas at supports and spans.         | 81 |
| 6.23 | Longitudinal reinforcement selection and actual steel areas at supports and spans. | 81 |
| 6.24 | Transverse reinforcement diameter selection and calculated steel area.             | 81 |
| 6.25 | Maximum and selected spacing for nodal and current zones.                          | 82 |
| 6.26 | Concrete serviceability compressive stress verification.                           | 83 |
| 6.27 | Steel serviceability tensile stress verification.                                  | 83 |
| 6.28 | Support reinforcement verification under ultimate shear force.                     | 84 |
| 6.29 | Design bending moments at supports and spans under different limit states.         | 86 |
| 6.30 | Design shear forces at supports under ELU and ELA limit states.                    | 86 |
| 6.31 | Calculated and minimum required reinforcement areas at supports and spans.         | 87 |
| 6.32 | Longitudinal reinforcement selection and actual steel areas at supports and spans. | 87 |
| 6.33 | Transverse reinforcement diameter selection and calculated steel area.             | 87 |
| 6.34 | Maximum and selected spacing for nodal and current zones.                          | 88 |
| 6.35 | Concrete serviceability compressive stress verification.                           | 89 |
| 6.36 | Steel serviceability tensile stress verification.                                  | 89 |
| 6.37 | Support reinforcement verification under ultimate shear force.                     | 90 |
| 6.38 | Design bending moments at supports and spans under different limit states.         | 92 |
| 6.39 | Design shear forces at supports under ELU and ELA limit states.                    | 92 |
| 6.40 | Calculated and minimum required reinforcement areas at supports and spans.         | 93 |
| 6.41 | Longitudinal reinforcement selection and actual steel areas at supports and spans. | 93 |
| 6.42 | Transverse reinforcement diameter selection and calculated steel area.             | 93 |
| 6.43 | Maximum and selected spacing for nodal and current zones.                          | 94 |
| 6.44 | Concrete serviceability compressive stress verification.                           | 95 |
| 6.45 | Steel serviceability tensile stress verification.                                  | 95 |
| 6.46 | Support reinforcement verification under ultimate shear force.                     | 96 |

|      |                                                                                                     |     |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 6.47 | Comprehensive summary of beam design parameters and compliance verifications. . . . .               | 97  |
| 6.48 | Summary of structural steel member verifications and utilisation ratios. . . . .                    | 99  |
| 6.49 | Summary of structural steel connection verifications and utilisation ratios. . . . .                | 100 |
| 7.1  | Geotechnical engineering properties and site classification. . . . .                                | 103 |
| 7.2  | Material strengths and design load combinations. . . . .                                            | 104 |
| 7.3  | Bloc A reactions CAS 06 ELU (governing node highlighted). . . . .                                   | 106 |
| 7.4  | Input parameters and geometric design for Footing S02. . . . .                                      | 106 |
| 7.5  | Soil stress verification — S02 . . . . .                                                            | 106 |
| 7.6  | Reinforcement — S02   Same footing adopted for all columns in Bloc A and Bloc B. . . . .            | 106 |
| 7.7  | Sports Hall isolated footing nodal reactions under CAS 06 ELU (governing node highlighted). . . . . | 108 |
| 7.8  | Sports Hall reactions CAS 06 ELU (governing node highlighted). . . . .                              | 108 |
| 7.9  | Soil stress verification — S01. . . . .                                                             | 108 |
| 7.10 | Reinforcement selection and bar spacing for Footing S01. . . . .                                    | 108 |
| 7.11 | Input parameters and geometric design for Joint Footing SJ02. . . . .                               | 109 |
| 7.12 | Soil stress verification under joint loading — SJ02. . . . .                                        | 109 |
| 7.13 | Reinforcement selection and bar spacing for Footing SJ02. . . . .                                   | 109 |
| 7.14 | Summary of footing design results and compliance verifications. . . . .                             | 110 |

---

# General Introduction



## Project Background

The construction sector has undergone significant transformations in recent decades, driven by the growing demand for sports facilities that have become an essential component of modern communities' social and public health infrastructure. In Algeria, the development of such facilities requires careful structural design that combines the use of modern materials with strict safety requirements in accordance with national standards and regulations.

This work was carried out as part of a Master's final year project in Civil Engineering, assigned by the design office "El Binaa". The project involves the structural study of a sports complex intended to accommodate various sporting activities, located in El Alia, Hadjira, Wilaya of Tougourt. The complex brings together two distinct structural systems: a reinforced concrete structure housing the changing rooms, and a steel structure forming the main sports hall with a large unobstructed interior space.

## Problem

The main challenge of this work lies in how to design a mixed structural facility—combining a steel frame system and a reinforced concrete system—in full compliance with Algerian design codes (RPA 2024, BAEL91), while ensuring the safe behavior of all structural elements under permanent, live, wind, and seismic loads, and verifying the integrity of foundations for a site located in a defined seismic zone.

## Proposed Solutions

This study aims to carry out a comprehensive structural analysis and design of the sports complex, covering the following objectives:

- ▶ Presenting the project and defining its structural systems;
- ▶ Evaluating all loads acting on the structure;
- ▶ Performing preliminary dimensioning of structural elements;
- ▶ Conducting a full seismic study for the reinforced concrete blocks in accordance with RPA 2024;
- ▶ Calculating and verifying all structural elements including reinforced concrete columns, beams, steel members, and connections;
- ▶ Designing and verifying the foundations;
- ▶ Using recognized engineering software for modeling, analysis, and verification purposes.

## Document Plan

This thesis is organized into two main parts comprising seven chapters.

### Part I — Bibliographic Study

Part I contains one chapter:

- ▶ **Chapter 1 — Steel Hangars and Industrial Buildings:** reviews the general concepts related to steel hangars and industrial buildings, covering their historical development, structural characteristics, main components, environmental and economic advantages, and various fields of application.

### Part II — Practical Study

Part II constitutes the applied study and is organized into six chapters:

- ▶ **Chapter 2 — Project Presentation:** presents the project, defining its location (El Alia, Hadjira, Wilaya of Tougourt), seismic site classification (Zone I according to RPA 2024), structural dimensions of all blocks, applicable regulations and standards, and the software used.
- ▶ **Chapter 3 — Load Evaluation:** addresses the evaluation of permanent and live loads for the reinforced concrete blocks (Blocks A and B) and the steel sports hall block,

using the appropriate load transfer methodology and establishing the governing design load combinations.

- ▶ **Chapter 4 — Preliminary Dimensioning:** covers the preliminary sizing of all structural elements including beams, hollow block slabs, and columns for the reinforced concrete blocks and the sports hall block, in conformity with BAEL91 and Algerian steel structure design rules.
- ▶ **Chapter 5 — Seismic Study:** presents the seismic analysis of Blocks A and B in accordance with RPA 2024, including quality factor calculation, global behavior factor, seismic force calculation by the equivalent static method, and verification of dynamic behavior, overall stability, and  $P-\Delta$  effects.
- ▶ **Chapter 6 — Calculation and Verification of Structural Elements:** details the calculation and verification of all structural elements, covering reinforced concrete columns and beams (BAEL91), as well as the dimensioning and verification of steel members and connections under ultimate limit state (ULS) conditions.
- ▶ **Chapter 7 — Foundation Calculation and Verification:** covers the design and verification of foundations for all blocks, including geotechnical parameters, footing design for Blocks A and B (Footing S02), the sports hall block (Footing S01), and the construction joint footing (Footing SJ02). “”

**Part I**

**Bibliographic Study**

---

# Steel Hangars and Industrial Buildings

## 1.1 Introduction

Steel hangars and industrial buildings play an important role in modern construction and in many industrial sectors. Due to their structural strength, flexibility, and ability to cover large spaces, these buildings are widely used for storage, production, logistics, and maintenance activities. Unlike traditional construction materials, steel allows the creation of large spans with fewer structural supports, providing open interior spaces that are highly suitable for industrial operations.

Over the years, the development of steel construction techniques has significantly improved the efficiency and functionality of industrial buildings. Today, steel hangars represent one of the most practical solutions for large-scale buildings because they combine structural reliability, rapid construction, and adaptability to different operational requirements.

## 1.2 Historical Development of Hangars

The concept of hangars first appeared at the end of the nineteenth century. At that time, these structures were relatively small and mainly used in the agricultural sector. Farmers used them to store tools, machinery, and harvested products. The early hangars were simple structures constructed with locally available materials such as wood and stone. Their main purpose was to provide protection against weather conditions rather than to serve complex industrial functions.

Although the construction techniques were basic and did not require advanced architectural knowledge, these buildings were efficient and economical. As agriculture developed and mechanization increased, the need for larger storage spaces also grew. Hangars gradually became an essential part of agricultural infrastructure.

During the twentieth century, especially after the Second World War, the role of hangars expanded significantly. Industrial development and technological progress led to the introduction of steel structures. Steel frames made it possible to construct larger and more durable buildings capable of supporting heavy equipment and accommodating larger working areas.

As a result, the use of hangars extended beyond agriculture and became common in many industrial sectors, including manufacturing, transportation, and logistics. These structures later evolved into large warehouses and industrial facilities designed to support modern production and distribution systems.

### 1.3 Structural Characteristics of Steel Hangars

Steel hangars have several structural characteristics that distinguish them from traditional buildings. One of the most important properties of steel is its high mechanical strength. Steel can resist both tension and compression forces, which makes it suitable for large structural elements such as beams, columns, and trusses. This strength allows engineers to design lightweight structures capable of supporting significant loads [1].

Another characteristic is the relatively low weight of steel compared to other construction materials such as reinforced concrete. Because of this reduced weight, the loads transferred to the foundations are lower, which can reduce the overall construction cost.

Steel structures also allow large spans without intermediate columns. This is particularly beneficial for industrial buildings where large open spaces are required for machinery, storage systems, or transportation equipment. In addition, steel structures are usually fabricated in factories and then transported to the construction site for assembly. This prefabrication process improves construction quality and significantly reduces the time required for installation [2, 3].

### 1.4 Main Structural Components of Steel Hangars

A typical steel hangar consists of several structural elements that ensure stability and load transfer:

- ▶ **Columns** are vertical members that transmit loads from the roof and beams to the foundations. They play a fundamental role in supporting the overall structure.
- ▶ **Beams and roof trusses** form the main framework of the roof. These elements are responsible for carrying permanent loads such as the weight of the roof covering as well as variable loads including snow and wind.

- ▶ **Purlins** are secondary structural elements placed on the main beams or trusses. Their role is to support the roof cladding and distribute loads to the main structural frame.
- ▶ **Bracing systems** are used to ensure the stability of the structure against horizontal forces such as wind or seismic loads. They help maintain the structural integrity of the building.
- ▶ **Roof cladding and wall panels** protect the building from environmental conditions and contribute to thermal and weather insulation.

## 1.5 Advantages of Steel Industrial Buildings

Steel hangars offer several advantages that make them highly suitable for industrial applications. One major advantage is the speed of construction. Since many structural components are prefabricated, the assembly process on site is relatively fast. This reduces construction time and allows the building to become operational more quickly.

Another advantage is flexibility in design. Steel structures can easily be adapted to meet the specific needs of different industries. They can be designed for storage facilities, production halls, maintenance workshops, or logistics centers.

Steel buildings are also highly adaptable. If the operational requirements change, the structure can often be extended or modified without major reconstruction. This flexibility is particularly valuable for industries that may expand in the future.

Durability is another important benefit. Steel structures can resist harsh environmental conditions and heavy loads, ensuring a long service life with relatively low maintenance requirements.

## 1.6 Environmental and Energy Considerations

In recent years, environmental considerations have become increasingly important in construction projects. Steel structures offer several environmental advantages compared to other building systems.

Steel is a recyclable material. After a building reaches the end of its service life, the steel elements can be dismantled and recycled without losing their original mechanical properties. This contributes to the reduction of construction waste and promotes sustainable building practices.

Moreover, steel structures allow the integration of large openings and glazed surfaces, which improves natural lighting inside the building. Increased natural light reduces the need for artificial lighting and contributes to energy savings.

Proper insulation systems can also improve the thermal performance of steel buildings, reducing energy consumption for heating and cooling. As a result, modern steel hangars can achieve high levels of energy efficiency while maintaining their structural performance [4, 5].

## **1.7 Applications of Steel Hangars**

Steel hangars are widely used in various industrial sectors due to their versatility. In the aviation industry, hangars are essential for aircraft storage, maintenance, and repair. These structures provide large unobstructed spaces that allow technicians to work efficiently around aircraft. In the logistics sector, steel warehouses are commonly used for storage and distribution of goods. Their flexible layout allows the installation of shelving systems, loading docks, and efficient circulation areas for transportation equipment. In manufacturing industries, steel buildings are used as production facilities where large machinery and assembly lines require spacious and adaptable working environments. Steel hangars are also used for agricultural storage, industrial workshops, and sometimes sports facilities where large, covered areas are required. A comparable structural configuration — combining a steel-framed sports hall with reinforced concrete changing rooms — was studied by Ouahmed and Mahmoudi for a sports complex in Tlemcen, confirming the suitability of this hybrid approach for Algerian climatic and seismic conditions [1].

## **1.8 Conclusion**

Steel hangars and industrial buildings represent an efficient and reliable solution for large-scale construction projects. Their structural strength, flexibility, and rapid construction make them particularly suitable for industrial and logistical applications.

The evolution of steel construction has transformed traditional storage structures into modern industrial facilities capable of meeting complex operational requirements. In addition to their functional advantages, steel buildings also contribute to sustainable construction through recyclability and improved energy performance.

For these reasons, steel structures continue to play a major role in the development of modern industrial infrastructure.

# **Part II**

## **Practical Study**

---

# Project Presentation

## 2.1 PROJECT PRESENTATION

As part of our final year project, we were assigned by the design office “El Binaa” to study a sports hall intended to accommodate various sporting activities. Such facilities generally require large, unobstructed interior spaces in order to ensure proper functionality and ease of use.

The project consists of two main parts with different structural systems. The first part corresponds to the main sports hall, which is designed using a **steel structural system** with dimensions of 30.40 m × 21.00 m and a total height of 9.098 m. This structural solution makes it possible to cover a large span without intermediate columns.

The second part is located at the front façade of the building and consists of a **reinforced concrete structure** measuring 21.00 m × 10.60 m with a height of 3.23 m. This section accommodates the auxiliary spaces required for the operation of the sports facility.

The main objective of this study is to analyze the structural behavior of the building, determine the loads acting on the structure, and design the structural elements in accordance with the applicable standards and regulations in civil engineering RPA24.

### 2.1.1 Project Objective

The project aims to **construct a sports complex including a sports hall and changing rooms**, intended to accommodate various sporting activities. The main objective is to provide a **functional, safe, and suitable space for sports practice**, while complying with construction and safety standards.

## 2.1.2 Project location

EL ALIA EL HADJIRA W. TOUGGOURT.

## 2.1.3 Site classification

According to the RPA 2024 (Algerian Seismic Regulations) [6], the Wilaya of Tougourt is classified in **Zone I**, with a zone acceleration coefficient of  $A = 0.07$ , usage group 1B. In accordance with the geotechnical report, the soil has been classified as category S3.

## 2.1.4 Structure dimensions

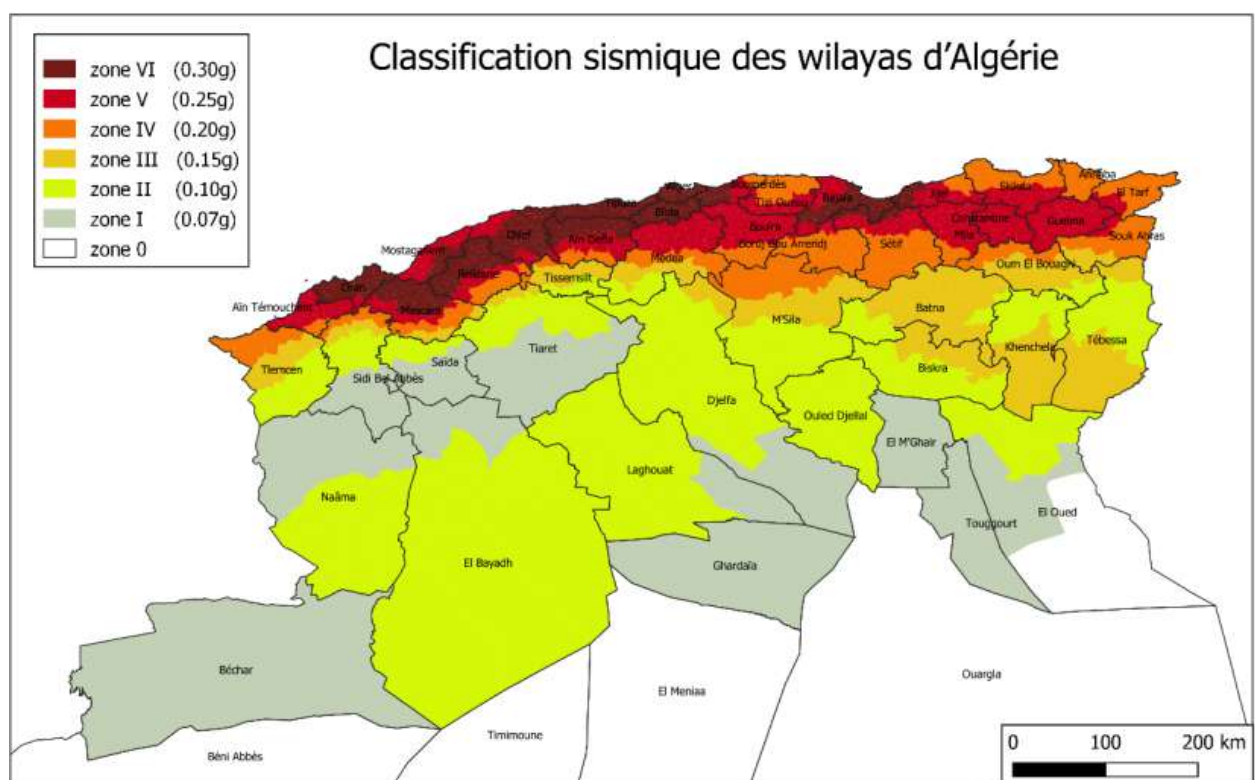


Figure 2.1: Seismic Zoning of Algeria

- Reinforced Concrete Section :
  - Block A: Girls' Sports Changing Room
    - Total building height : 3.23 m
    - Ground floor height : 3.23 m
    - Building length (X) : 14.05 m
    - Building width (Y) : 10.30 m

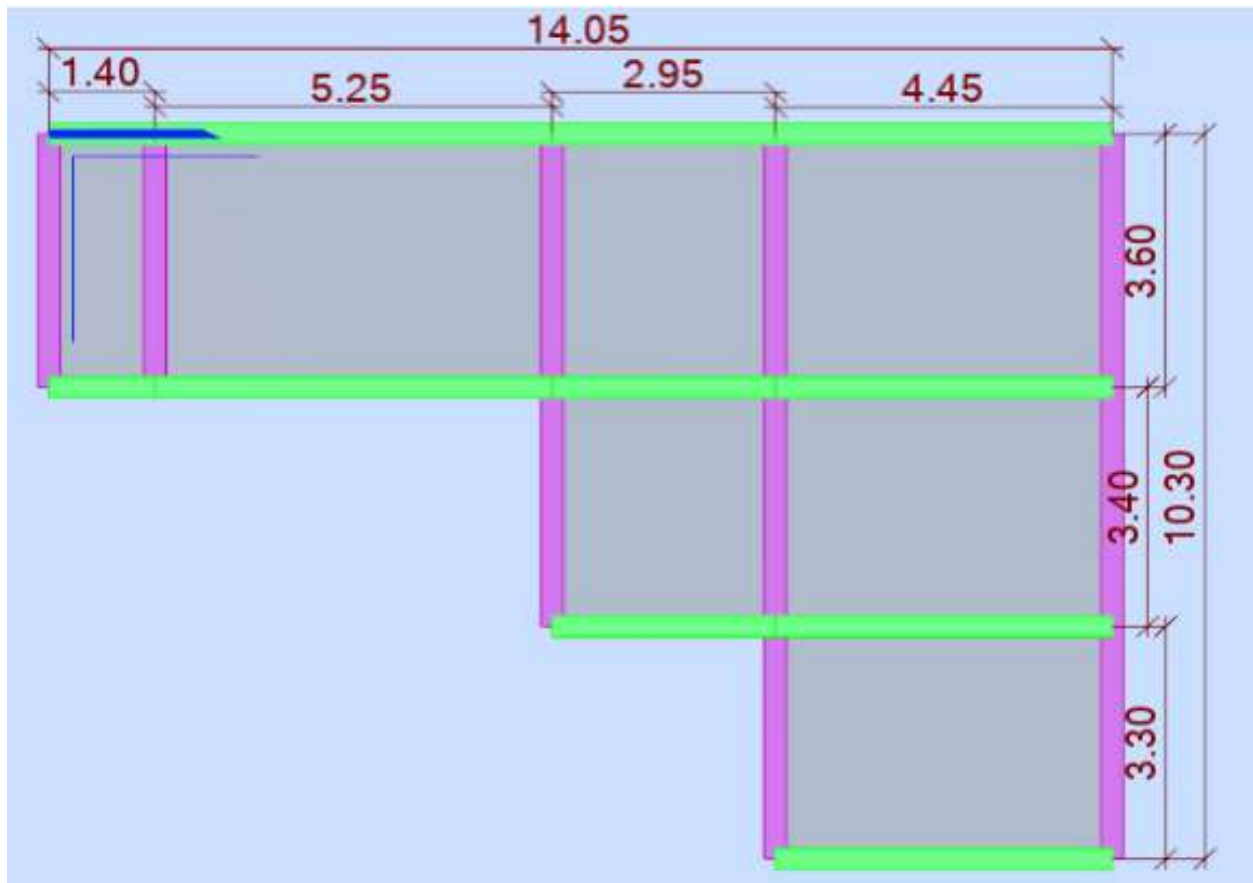


Figure 2.2: Floor shape block A (m)

- Building area : 90.425 m<sup>2</sup>
- Block B: Boys' Sports Changing Room:
  - Ground floor height: 3.23 m
  - Total building height: 3.23 m
  - Building length (X): 18.05 m
  - Building width (Y) : 10.30 m
  - Building area : 131.725 m<sup>2</sup>
- Steel Structure:
  - Block : Sports Hall
    - Ground floor height: 7.00 m (level of reinforced concrete columns)
    - Total building height: 9.098 m (ridge level)
    - Building length (X) : 30.00 m
    - Building width (Y) : 20.30 m
    - Building area : 609.00 m<sup>2</sup>

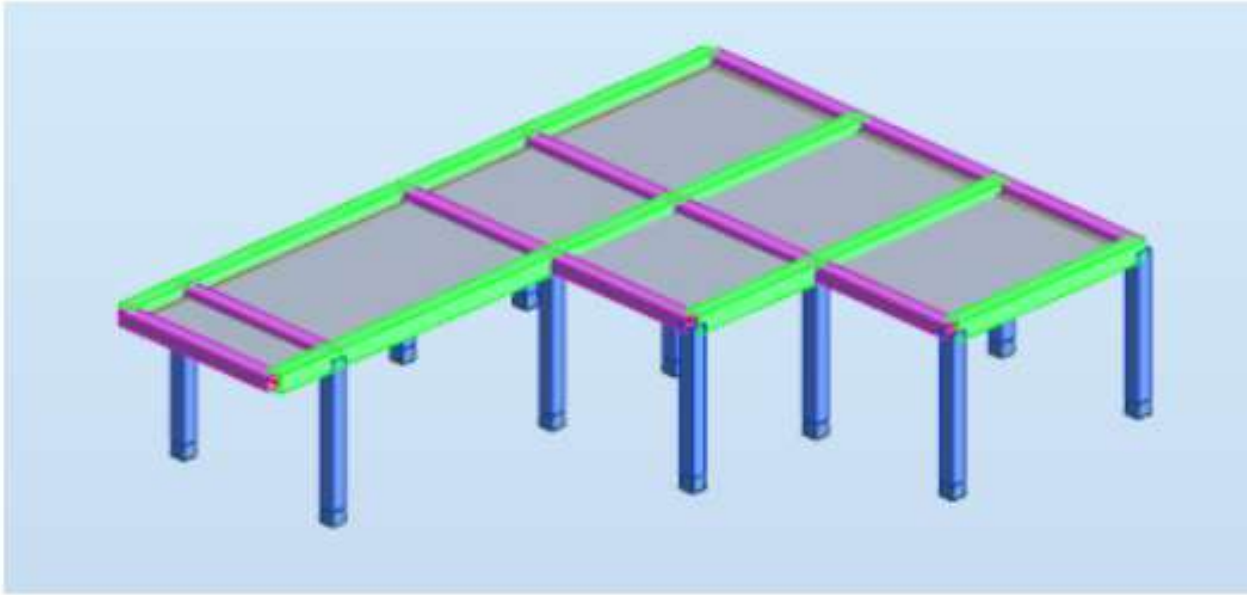


Figure 2.3: 3D VIEW block A

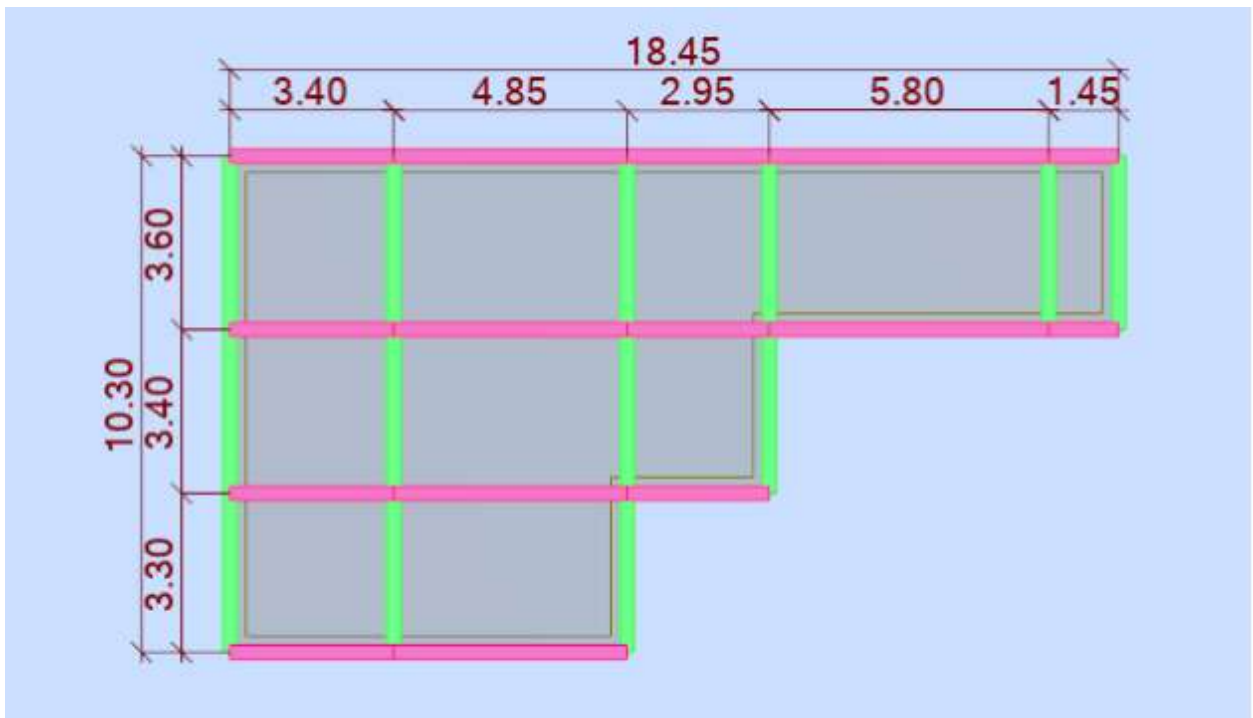


Figure 2.4: Floor shape block B (m)

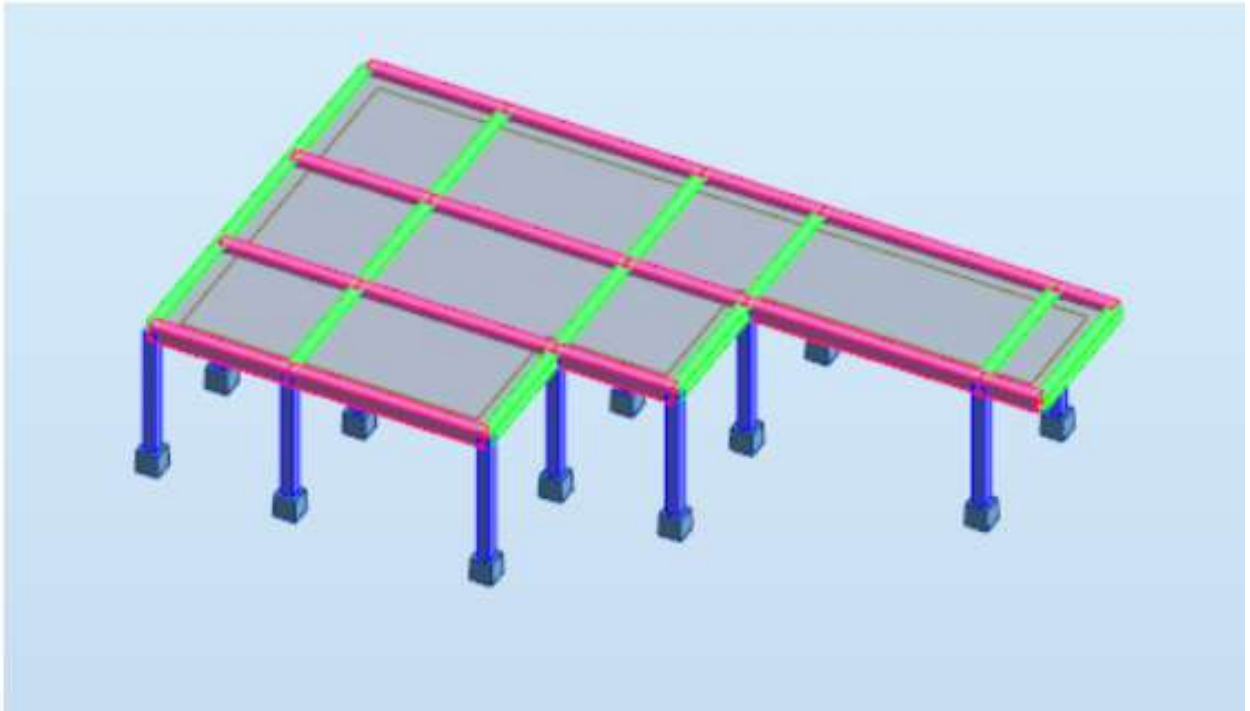


Figure 2.5: 3D VIEW block B

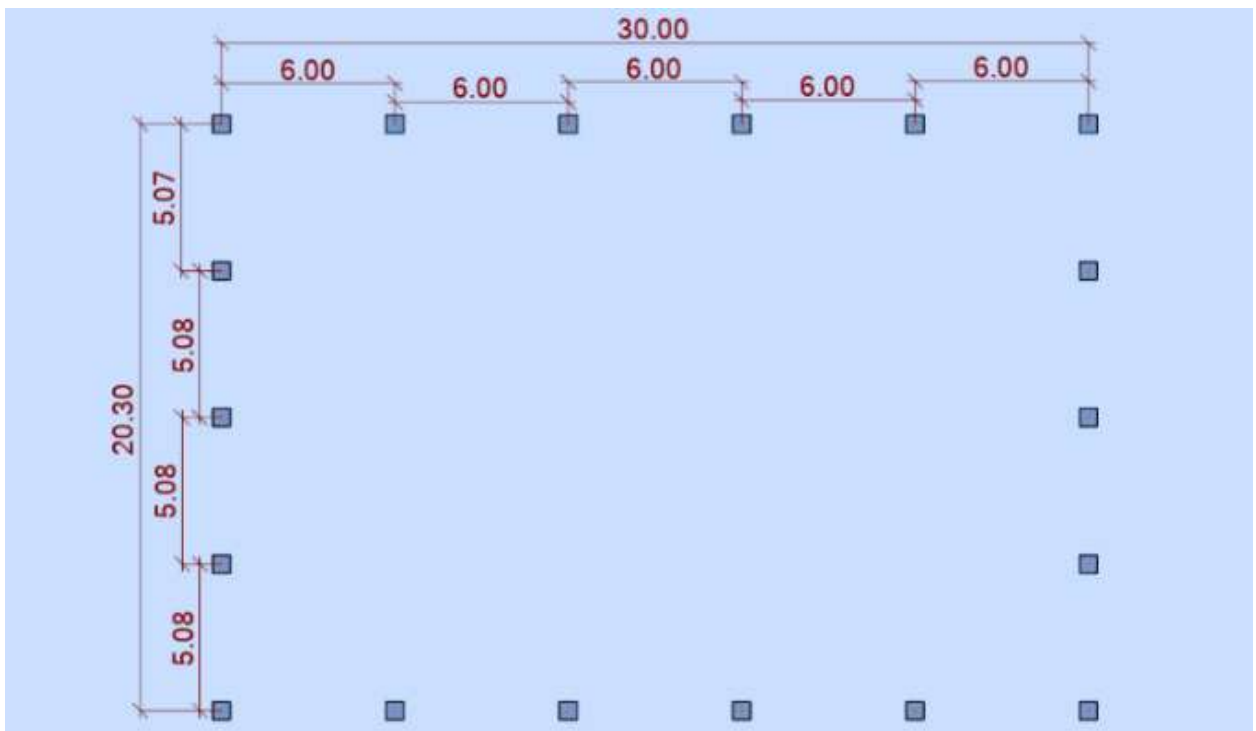


Figure 2.6: Floor shape Sports Hall (m)

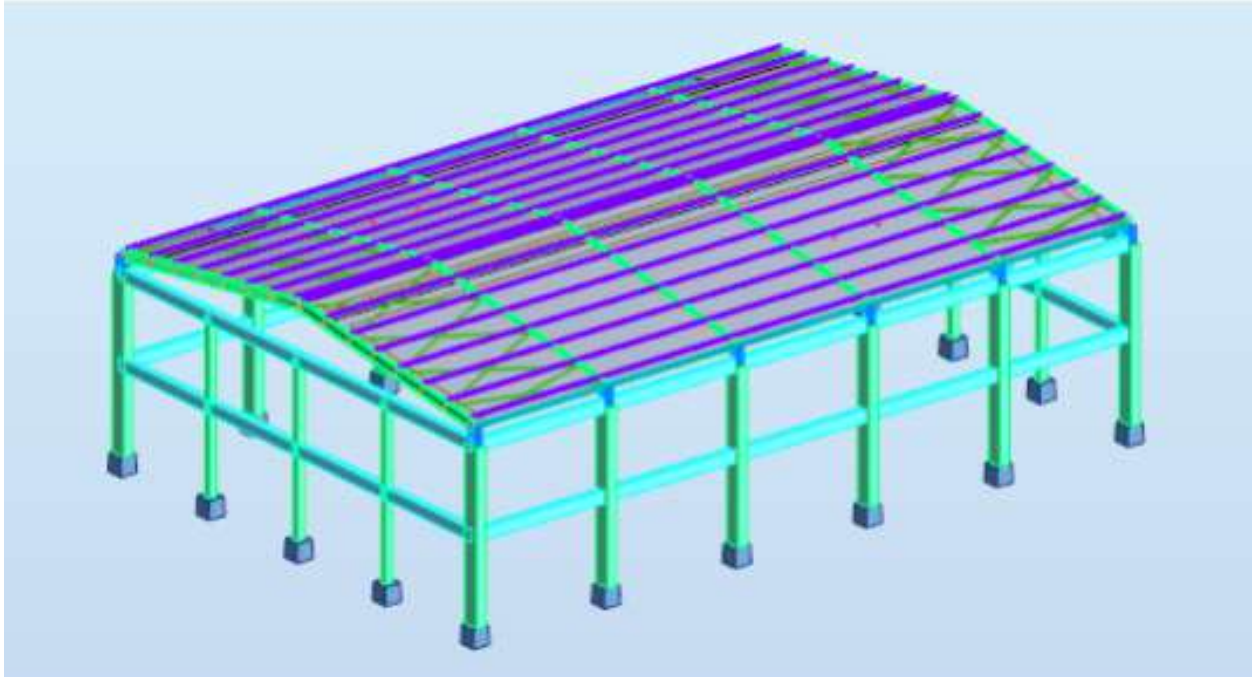


Figure 2.7: 3D VIEW Sports Hall

### 2.1.5 Study Based on Regulations and Standards

This study is conducted based on the following regulations and standards:

- ▶ **Permanent and live loads ( $h \times f_g$ ):** For determining the permanent loads and live loads applied to the structure.
- ▶ **Snow and wind rules (RNV 2013):** For determining climatic loads, including the effects of snow and wind.
- ▶ **Design and Calculation Rules for Steel Structures (CCM97):** For verification and sizing of steel structural elements.
- ▶ **Eurocode 3 – Design of Steel Structures, Part 1-8 (EN 1993-1-8):** For verification and sizing of steel connections and assemblies.

### 2.1.6 Software Used

- ▶ Robot Structural Analysis 2024: used for structural analysis and calculations.
- ▶ AutoCAD 2021: used for preparing technical drawings and plans.

## 2.2 STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS

This section describes the structural elements of the sports complex, the materials used, and the load transfer system. The project consists of reinforced concrete columns supporting a metallic roof structure.

### 2.2.1 Reinforced Concrete Sections

- ▶ **Block A (Girls' Changing Room) and Block B (Boys' Changing Room)** are built with reinforced concrete columns, beams, and slabs.
- ▶ The RC structure provides **stability for the low-rise auxiliary spaces**, supporting vertical loads from walls and roof, as well as lateral loads such as wind.
- ▶ The columns are designed to transfer the loads **directly to the foundation**.

### 2.2.2 Steel Structure (Sports Hall)

- ▶ The main sports hall uses a metallic roof supported by reinforced concrete columns.
- ▶ Steel trusses and beams cover the large span, creating a column-free interior ideal for sporting activities.
- ▶ Roof loads, including snow and live loads, are transmitted from the metallic structure to the RC columns and then to the foundations.
- ▶ This combination ensures strength, durability, and flexibility while meeting all safety and regulatory requirements.

## 2.3 CALCULATION HYPOTHESES

### 2.3.1 Concrete

The concrete will be prepared according to a mix design established by the laboratory based on the assumptions of the design office (BET), with  $f_{c28} = 25\text{MPa}$  for structural elements.

- ▶  $f_{c28} = 25\text{ MPa}$ : compressive strength
- ▶  $f_{t28} = 2,10\text{ MPa}$ : tensile strength

The same steel grade was adopted in a multi-storey steel-frame building study conducted at the University of Ouargla under Eurocode 3, where the material properties were verified to be consistent with Algerian standard practice [5].

**Ultimate limit state:**

$$f_{bu} = \frac{0.85 \times f_{c28}}{\theta \times \gamma_b}$$

$\theta = 1$  (normal situation)

$\theta = 0.85$  (accidental situation)

$\gamma_b = 1.5$  (normal situation)

$\gamma_b = 1.20$  (accidental situation)

$f_{bu} = 14.17$  MPa (normal situation)

$f_{bu} = 20.83$  MPa (accidental situation)

**Service limit state:**

$$f_{bs} = 0.6 \times f_{c28}$$

$$f_{bs} = 15 \text{ MPa}$$

Longitudinal deformation modulus according to the CBA code (Article A.2.1.2.1 and A.2.1.2.2)

$$f_{c28} = 25 \text{ MPa}$$

$$E_{i28} = 11000 \sqrt[3]{f_{c28}} \text{ (Instantaneous modulus)}$$

$$E_{i28} = 32164.195 \text{ MPa}$$

$$E_{d28} = 3700 \sqrt[3]{f_{c28}} \text{ (Long-term modulus)}$$

$$E_{d28} = 10818.865 \text{ MPa}$$

## 2.3.2 Steel

Characteristic design strength

► High Bond Reinforcement Steel (FeE500)

- Internal forces under fundamental load combinations:

$$\sigma_s = \frac{f_e}{\gamma_s} = \frac{500}{1.15} = 434.78 \text{ MPa}$$

- Internal forces under accidental actions:

$$\sigma_s = \frac{f_e}{\gamma_s} = \frac{500}{1} = 500 \text{ MPa}$$

► The design codes used for structural calculations:

- Algerian seismic design rules RPA 2024 ( $\gamma_b \times f_{gDTR}$ )
- Permanent loads & service loads (DTR BC 2.2)
- BAEL 91 design rules, revised 1999 (DTU P18-702)
- Design and calculation rules for reinforced concrete structures (CBA 93 – DTR BC 2-41)

► Structural design combinations (superstructure):

Table 2.1: Structural design combinations

| Combination  | Name                    | Analysis Type      | Comb. Type | Nature of Case |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|
| 6 (C)        | ULS                     | Linear Combination | ULS        | permanent      |
| 7 (C)        | SLS                     | Linear Combination | SLS        | permanent      |
| 8 (C)        | G+psiQ                  | Linear Combination | ACC        | permanent      |
| 9 (C) (CQC)  | Acc.Hor.G+psiQ+Ex+0.3Ey | Linear Combination | ACC        | accidental     |
| 10 (C) (CQC) | Acc.Hor.G+psiQ+0.3Ex+Ey | Linear Combination | ACC        | accidental     |
| 11 (C) (CQC) | Acc.Hor.G+psiQ+Ex-0.3Ey | Linear Combination | ACC        | accidental     |
| 12 (C) (CQC) | Acc.Hor.G+psiQ-Ex+0.3Ey | Linear Combination | ACC        | accidental     |
| 13 (C) (CQC) | Acc.Hor.G+psiQ-Ex-0.3Ey | Linear Combination | ACC        | accidental     |
| 14 (C) (CQC) | Acc.Hor.G+psiQ+0.3Ex-Ey | Linear Combination | ACC        | accidental     |
| 15 (C) (CQC) | Acc.Hor.G+psiQ-0.3Ex-Ey | Linear Combination | ACC        | accidental     |
| 16 (C) (CQC) | Acc.Hor.G+psiQ-0.3Ex+Ey | Linear Combination | ACC        | accidental     |

The application of loads on the finite element model is illustrated in Appendix A 7.7 for each load case. The appendix figures are direct outputs extracted from Robot Structural Analysis Professional 2024, presented in their original language (French) as generated by the software

---

# Load Evaluation

## 3.1 OBJECTIVE OF LOAD EVALUATION

This part of the study aims to identify and evaluate the various loads acting on the structure, whether permanent or variable, in accordance with the applicable standards, particularly RPA 24. It also includes an analysis of the load transfer path through the different structural elements, starting from the steel roof, passing through the secondary and primary members, and reaching the reinforced concrete columns and foundations.

This work also includes a dedicated section for the study of reinforced concrete elements and another for the steel roof, with the objective of ensuring proper load distribution and achieving the required safety and stability conditions in the final structural design.

## 3.2 LOAD TRANSFER (BLOCK A AND BLOCK B)

Load transfer in Block A and Block B occurs through reinforced concrete elements, where loads move from slabs to beams, then to columns, and finally to the foundations and soil. This path ensures proper load distribution and structural stability.

### 3.2.1 Permanent and Live Loads for Accessible Terrace Slab (Hollow Block System)

### 3.2.2 Live load

## 3.3 LOAD EVALUATION (BLOCK: SPORTS HALL)

The load evaluation of the sports hall is a fundamental step in the structural design process. This section aims to identify and quantify all the loads acting on the steel roof and

Table 3.1: Dead load contributions of the roof slab components

| Materials                                                                                                                              | $G \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}$ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reinforced concrete screed (5 cm)                                                                                                      | 1.25                        |
| Gravel 3/8 protective layer (3 cm)                                                                                                     | 0.51                        |
| Thermal insulation in fine sand (12 cm)                                                                                                | 2.04                        |
| Bastard mortar (3 cm)                                                                                                                  | 0.54                        |
| Ribbed slab with cast-in-place joists and concrete hollow blocks, spacing 60 cm center-to-center, with compression topping slab (16+4) | 2.80                        |
| Cement mortar plaster (2 cm)                                                                                                           | 0.36                        |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                           | $G = 7.50$                  |

Table 3.2: Live loads for structural elements

| Element                   | $Q \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}$ |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Inaccessible roof terrace | 1.00                        |
| Parapet wall              | 2.00                        |
| Double-walled partition   | 2.80                        |

the supporting reinforced concrete elements.

The sports hall is characterized by a large-span steel structure supported by reinforced concrete columns, which requires careful assessment of both permanent loads (dead loads) and variable loads (live loads, wind, etc.). These loads are transmitted from the roof covering to the secondary elements, then to the main structural system, and finally to the foundations.

This analysis ensures the proper distribution of loads and guarantees the safety, stability, and serviceability of the structure in accordance with the applicable standards, particularly **RNV 2013**.

### 3.3.1 Structural elements of the structure

The sections of the structural elements are organized into distinct families. Each family plays a well-defined role in the overall behavior of the structure and is governed by specific regulatory parameters during the design process.

#### 3.3.1.1 Structural Families

The steel structure in our project consists of 6 families — each one has a specific role:

Table 3.3: Classification of Structural Components of the Steel

| Family | Name          | Section | Remarks                     |
|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| 1      | Columns       | HEA400  | Self-stable frame structure |
| 2      | Beams         | IPE400  | Self-stable frame structure |
| 3      | Purlins       | HEA140  | Frame bracing               |
| 4      | Roof purlins  | IPE140  | Roof support                |
| 5      | Cladding rail | UPN100  | Cladding support            |
| 6      | Bracings      | CAE60×6 | Roof bracing                |

- ▶ **Columns HEA400:** These are the backbone of the structure. They stand on the existing concrete columns and raise the roof to a height of 7 meters. The HEA400 section means an H-shaped profile with a width of 40 cm — a heavy section because it carries all roof loads.
- ▶ **Rafters IPE400:** These are the inclined members forming the triangular shape of the roof. They extend from the top of one column to the top of the opposite column across a span of 20.30 m — therefore requiring a strong section.
- ▶ **Longitudinal beam HEA140 (Eave beam / Sablière):** It runs along the length of the building at the top, connecting the frames together and distributing loads between them. Without it, each frame would act independently.
- ▶ **Purlins IPE140:** These are placed perpendicular to the rafters. They directly support the sandwich panels. The smaller the spacing between them, the stronger the roof.
- ▶ **Wall girts UPN100 (Cladding rails):** Similar to purlins but for vertical walls — they support wall panels and distribute wind pressure to the columns.
- ▶ **Bracing CAE60×6:** Steel bars arranged in an X-shape in the roof. Their sole role is to prevent horizontal sway of the structure under wind or seismic effects.

The use of HEA and IPE profiles in steel industrial buildings is well established in Algerian practice; similar section families were employed in a large-span hangar study carried out at ENSTP, confirming their structural adequacy under comparable loading conditions [3].

### 3.3.2 Structural Design

The structural behavior of a steel frame is governed primarily by the nature of the connections between its members and by the lateral stability system adopted to resist horizontal actions. Accordingly, all connections were carefully defined and modeled within Robot Structural Analysis, and an appropriate bracing system was selected and implemented.

Furthermore, the influence of wall openings on wind pressure distribution was taken into account in accordance with RNV 2013, to ensure both the accuracy and the safety of the results obtained.

► **Modeling of Connections in Robot Structural Analysis**

- Column Bases = Pinned Supports (Articulation): The steel columns are placed on existing concrete columns. However, the connection is modeled as a pinned support, meaning the column is free to rotate at its base and does not transfer bending moments to the foundation. This assumption simplifies the analysis and generally leads to safer design results.
- - Column–Rafter Joint = Rigid Connection (Encastrement): At the junction between the column and the rafter, the connection is considered fully rigid. This allows the transfer of bending moments between elements, enabling the frame to behave as a rigid portal frame, which improves its resistance to horizontal loads.
- Haunches (Jarrets) at Connections: Triangular stiffening elements (haunches) are introduced at the column–rafter connections. Their role is to reduce stress concentrations at this critical zone and enhance structural performance.

► **Structural Stability System** The stability of the structure is ensured in two directions:

- In the X Direction (Transverse – Portal Frame Direction): Stability is provided by the rigid frames themselves. The rigid connections prevent lateral collapse.
- In the Y Direction (Longitudinal – Along the Building): Stability is ensured by X-bracing (contreventement) in the roof, which resists longitudinal forces and transfers them to the columns.

### 3.3.2.1 Important Note (RNV 2013 – Wind Classification)

The building is considered enclosed since the openings (doors and windows) represent less than 30% of each façade area, in accordance with RNV 2013 requirements. If this percentage exceeds 30%, internal pressure coefficients will change, resulting in increased wind loads on the structure.

### 3.3.3 Load Calculation

► **Permanent Loads ( $G$ )**

- Self-weight of all structural steel members constituting the frame.

- Roofing system composed of sandwich panels with a thickness of 40 mm and a distributed load of  $0.18 \text{ kN/m}^2$ .

► **Live Loads ( $Q$ )**

- Maintenance load for inaccessible roofs equal to 1 kN, applied at one-third and two-thirds of the span length of the roof purlins.

► **Sand Load ( $D$ )**

- Location: Touggourt City.
- Sand zone: Zone D.
- Altitude:  $H = 80 \text{ m}$  (average altitude of the municipality).
- Roof slope:  $\alpha = 7.85^\circ$ .
- Sand load: To be determined according to the applicable sand loading code.

Table 3.4: Sand Load Values by Wilaya

| Wilaya  | Commune             | Uniformly Distributed Load ( $\text{N/m}^2$ ) | $q_1$ (kN/m) | $q_2$ (kN/m) |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ouargla | Ouargla / Touggourt | 0.20                                          | 0.30         | 0.40         |
| Ouargla | Rest of the Wilaya  | 0.25                                          | 0.30         | 0.50         |

► **Wind Loads ( $W$ ) Wind Loads ( $W$ )**

- Location: Touggourt City.
- Wind zone: Zone III.
- Reference pressure:  $q_{\text{ref}} = 50 \text{ kN/m}^2$ .
- Terrain category: II.
- Reference height:  $Z_j = 9.098 \text{ m}$ .
- Peak pressure:  $q_p$ .

Table 3.5: Sand Load Values by Wilaya

| Element | $Z_j$ (m) | $C_t$ | $C_r$ | $I_v$ | $C_e$ | $q_p$ ( $\text{kN/m}^2$ ) |
|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| Roof    | 9.1       | 1.00  | 0.99  | 0.192 | 2.29  | 114.6                     |

- Aerodynamic Wind Pressure ( $W_{z_j}$ ): Wind actions are evaluated for both the roof surfaces and the vertical walls of the structure.
- Wind parallel to the ridge (Gable End)  
Pignon

| Element | $E$  | $d$ | $b$  | $H$ | $2H$ |
|---------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| Value   | 18.2 | 30  | 20.3 | 9.1 | 18.2 |

| $\theta = 90^\circ$ | $e/4$ | $e/2$ | $e/10$ |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|
|                     | 4.55  | 9.1   | 1.82   |

■ Wind Perpendicular to the Ridge Line (Long Span)

Longpan

| $e$  | $d$  | $b$ | $H$ | $2H$ |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 15.4 | 20.3 | 30  | 7.7 | 15.4 |

| $\theta = 0^\circ$ | $e/4$ | $e/2$ | $e/10$ |
|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|
|                    | 3.85  | 7.7   | 1.54   |

### Opening Surface Data

**NB:**  $S$  is the area of openings on the windward face.

$S_t$  is the area of openings where  $C_p \leq 0$ .

| Direction     | $S$ (m <sup>2</sup> ) | $S_t$ (m <sup>2</sup> ) | Observation       | $\mu_p$ |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Direction V1  | 9.24                  | 29.16                   | Non-dominant face | 0.76    |
| Direction V2  | 9.24                  | 29.16                   | Non-dominant face | 0.76    |
| Direction V3  | 9.96                  | 28.44                   | Non-dominant face | 0.74    |
| Direction V4  | 9.96                  | 28.44                   | Non-dominant face | 0.74    |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>38.40</b>          |                         |                   |         |

### Data for $C_{pi}$

**NB:** If the sum of openings is equal to zero, the maximum values of the internal pressure coefficient  $C_{pi}$  are adopted, namely 0.35,  $-0.5$ , and  $-0.3$ , or values obtained by interpolation between  $-0.5$  and  $-0.3$ . Otherwise, these data are disregarded.

| $C_{pi}$ | Direction V1 | Direction V2 | Direction V3 | Direction V4 |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Value    | -0.18        | -0.18        | -0.14        | -0.14        |

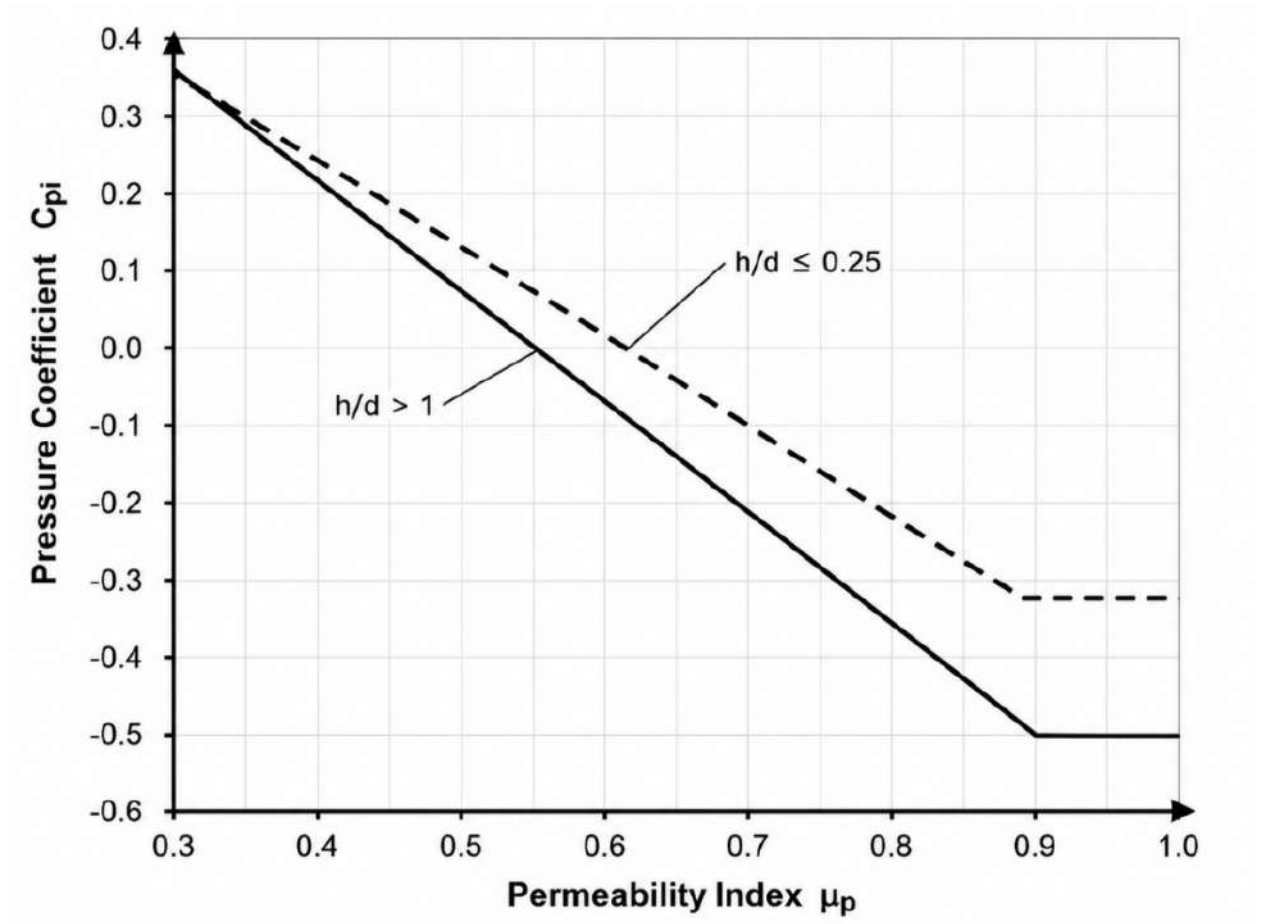


Figure 3.1: Variation of the Internal Pressure Coefficient ( $C_{pi}$ ) as a Function of the Wall Permeability Index ( $\mu_p$ ) — According to RNV 2013

■ Calculation of Aerodynamic Pressure  $W(Z_j)$

$$W = q_p(Z_e) (C_{pe} - C_{pi}) \quad (\text{daN/m}^2) \quad [7] \quad (3.1)$$

■ Calculation of Peak Dynamic Pressure  $q_p(Z_e)$

$$q_p(Z_e) = q_{\text{ref}} \times C_e(Z_e) \quad (\text{daN/m}^2) \quad [7] \quad (3.2)$$

| Zone | $q_{\text{ref}}$ (daN/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|------|----------------------------------------|
| I    | 37.5                                   |
| II   | 43.5                                   |
| III  | 50.0                                   |
| IV   | 57.5                                   |

$$q_{\text{ref}} = 50 \text{ daN/m}^2$$

#### ■ Calculation of Exposure Coefficient

$$C_e(z) = C_t^2 \times C_r^2 \times [1 + 7I_v] \quad [7] \quad (3.3)$$

#### ■ Calculation of Site Factors

$C_r$ : Roughness coefficient [7]

$C_t$ : Topography coefficient [7]

Terrain category: 2 [7]

| $K_r$ | $Z_0$ (m) | $Z_{\text{min}}$ (m) | $\ell$ |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| 0.19  | 0.05      | 2                    | 0.52   |

#### 1. Roughness Coefficient ( $C_r$ )

The ( $C_r$ ) is calculated as:

$$C_r(z) = \begin{cases} K_r \ln \left( \frac{z}{z_0} \right), & Z_{\text{min}} \leq z \leq 200 \text{ m}, \\ K_r \ln \left( \frac{Z_{\text{min}}}{z_0} \right), & z < Z_{\text{min}}. \end{cases} \quad (3.4)$$

The reference height is:

$$z = H = 9.1 \text{ m}$$

Since:

$$Z_{\text{min}} \leq z \leq 200$$

the roughness coefficient is calculated as:

$$C_r(z) = K_r \times \ln \left( \frac{z}{Z_0} \right)$$

$$C_r = 0.99$$

For completeness, when:

$$z < Z_{\min}$$

the expression becomes:

$$C_r = K_r \times \ln \left( \frac{Z_{\min}}{Z_0} \right)$$

$$C_r = 0.00$$

Therefore, the adopted value is:

$$\boxed{C_r = 0.99}$$

## 2. Topography Coefficient ( $C_t$ ) Site category:

$$\text{Site} = 1$$

Hence:

$$\boxed{C_t = 1}$$

## 3. Turbulence Intensity ( $I_v$ )

According to RNV [7], the turbulence intensity is calculated as:

$$I_v(z) = \frac{1}{C_r(z) * \ln \left( \frac{z}{Z_0} \right)} \quad \text{for } z > Z_{\min}$$

$$I_v(z) = \frac{1}{C_r(z) \ln \left( \frac{Z_{\min}}{Z_0} \right)} \quad \text{for } z \leq Z_{\min}$$

For the considered structure:

$$I_v = 0.192$$

The exposure coefficient is therefore:

$$C_e(z) = C_t^2 C_r^2 [1 + 7I_v]$$

$$C_e(z) = 2.29$$

The peak dynamic pressure is calculated as:

$$q_p(z) = q_{\text{ref}} \times C_e(z)$$

$$q_p(z) = 114.6 \text{ daN/m}^2$$

|      | $Z_j$ (m) | $C_t$ | $C_r$ | $I_v$ | $C_e$ | $q_p$ (daN/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Roof | 9.1       | 1.00  | 0.99  | 0.192 | 2.29  | 114.6                       |

- Wind loads ( $W_x$ ), ( $-W_x$ )

Wind on the roof perpendicular to the ridge ( $\theta = 0^\circ$ )

Roof 2V ( $\theta = 0$ )

$$\alpha = 7.85^\circ$$

Table 3.6: Positive Pressure (+)

| Surface | cpe   | cpi   | cpe - cpi | qp (daN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | W (daN/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| F       | 0.14  | -0.18 | 0.32      | 114.6                    | 37.03                   |
| G       | 0.14  | -0.18 | 0.32      | 114.6                    | 37.03                   |
| H       | 0.14  | -0.18 | 0.32      | 114.6                    | 37.03                   |
| I       | -0.17 | -0.18 | 0.01      | 114.6                    | 1.03                    |
| J       | -0.17 | -0.18 | 0.01      | 114.6                    | 1.03                    |

Table 3.7: External Pressure Coefficients (+) – Two Slopes

| Surface | + 5° | 15° | 7.85° |
|---------|------|-----|-------|
| F       | 0    | 0.2 | 0.14  |
| G       | 0    | 0.2 | 0.14  |
| H       | 0    | 0.2 | 0.14  |
| I       | -0.6 | 0   | -0.17 |
| J       | -0.6 | 0   | -0.17 |

- Wind on Roof Parallel to the Ridge Line ( $\theta = 90^\circ$ )

ROOF 2V,  $\theta = 90^\circ$

$$\alpha = 7.85^\circ$$

- Load cases and load combinations

- Simple cases

- ULS and SLS Load Combinations

Table 3.8: Negative Pressure (-)

| Surface | cpe   | cpj   | cpe - cpj | qp (daN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | W (daN/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| F       | -1.13 | -0.18 | -0.95     | 114.6                    | -108.67                 |
| G       | -0.91 | -0.18 | -0.73     | 114.6                    | -84.14                  |
| H       | -0.39 | -0.18 | -0.21     | 114.6                    | -23.56                  |
| I       | -0.46 | -0.18 | -0.28     | 114.6                    | -31.75                  |
| J       | -0.66 | -0.18 | -0.48     | 114.6                    | -54.80                  |

Table 3.9: External Pressure Coefficients (-) – Two Slopes

| Surface | 5°   | 15°  | 7.85° |
|---------|------|------|-------|
| F       | -1.7 | -0.9 | -1.13 |
| G       | -1.2 | -0.8 | -0.91 |
| H       | -0.6 | -0.3 | -0.39 |
| I       | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.46 |
| J       | 0.2  | -1.0 | -0.66 |

Table 3.10: t v 384

| Surface | cpe   | cpj   | cpe - cpj | qp (daN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | W (daN/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| F       | -1.39 | -0.14 | -1.2455   | 114.6                    | -142.78                 |
| G       | -1.30 | -0.14 | -1.16     | 114.6                    | -132.98                 |
| H       | -0.63 | -0.14 | -0.4885   | 114.6                    | -56.00                  |
| I       | -0.53 | -0.14 | -0.3885   | 114.6                    | -44.54                  |

Table 3.11: External Pressure Coefficients (-) – Two Slopes

| Surface | 5°   | 15°  | 7.85° |
|---------|------|------|-------|
| F       | -1.6 | -1.3 | -1.39 |
| G       | -1.3 | -1.3 | -1.30 |
| H       | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.63 |
| I       | -0.6 | -0.5 | -0.53 |

Table 3.12: 1<sup>st</sup> case (wind perpendicular to the long-span face) — List of defined cases

| No. | Case Name   | Type      |
|-----|-------------|-----------|
| 1   | PP          | dead load |
| 2   | MAINTENANCE | live load |
| 3   | CLADDING    | permanent |
| 4   | SAND        | snow load |
| 5   | W-          | wind load |
| 6   | W+          | wind load |

Table 3.13: 2<sup>nd</sup> case (Wind facing the gable) — List of defined cases

| N <sup>o</sup> | Case Name        | Nature         |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1              | DL (Self-weight) | Dead load      |
| 2              | CLADDING         | Permanent load |
| 3              | MAINTENANCE      | Live load      |
| 4              | SAND             | Snow load      |
| 5              | W                | Wind load      |

Table 3.14: 1<sup>st</sup> Case (Wind fronting the long-span wall)

| Combination | Name       | Analysis Type      | Limit State Type | Case Nature | Definition    |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 6 (C)       | 1.35G+1.5Q | Linear combination | ULS              | Structural  | 1*1.35+2*1.50 |

Table 3.15: 2<sup>nd</sup> case (Wind Facing Gable)

| Combination | Name               | Analysis Type      | Limit State Type | Case Nature | Definition        |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 6 (C)       | 1.35G+1.5Q         | Linear combination | ULS              | Structural  | 1*1.35+2*1.50     |
| 7 (C)       | 1.35G+1.5S         | Linear combination | ULS              | Structural  | 1*1.35+3*1.50     |
| 8 (C)       | G+1.5WL            | Linear combination | ULS              | Structural  | 1*1.00+4*1.50     |
| 9 (C)       | 1.35G+1.5W+        | Linear combination | ULS              | Structural  | 1*1.35+5*1.50     |
| 10 (C)      | 1.35G+1.35Q+1.35S  | Linear combination | ULS              | Structural  | (1+2+3)*1.35      |
| 11 (C)      | 1.35G+1.35S+1.35WL | Linear combination | ULS              | Structural  | (1+3+4)*1.35      |
| 12 (C)      | 1.35G+1.35S+1.35W+ | Linear combination | ULS              | Structural  | (1+3+5)*1.35      |
| 13 (C)      | G+Q                | Linear combination | SLS              | Structural  | (1+2)*1.00        |
| 14 (C)      | G+S                | Linear combination | SLS              |             | (1+3)*1.00        |
| 15 (C)      | G+0.9Q+0.9S        | Linear combination | SLS              |             | (1+3)*0.90+2*1.00 |
| 16 (C)      | G+WL               | Linear combination | SLS              |             | (1+4)*1.00        |
| 17 (C)      | G+W+               | Linear combination | SLS              |             | (1+5)*1.00        |

---

# Preliminary Dimensioning

## 4.1 Pre-dimensioning

This chapter aims to carry out the preliminary sizing of the different structural elements of the building according to the applicable standards and regulations while respecting the required resistance and stability conditions.

The preliminary dimensions of the different structural resisting elements were determined while respecting certain conditions, particularly the deflection condition for the preliminary sizing of beams (load-bearing and non-load-bearing), and the buckling condition for the preliminary sizing of columns according to (BAEL 91). These dimensions must also satisfy the requirements imposed by the Algerian seismic code RPA 2024 [6].

## 4.2 Beam Pre-Dimensioning Calculation

### Deflection criterion :

The beam height must satisfy the following dimensioning conditions:

$$\frac{L}{15} \leq h \leq \frac{L}{10} \quad (4.1)$$

Where:

- $L$ : Beam length.
- $h$ : Beam height.
- $b$ : Beam width.

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} b \geq 20 \text{ cm} & \text{for zones I, II and III} \\ b \geq 25 \text{ cm} & \text{for zones IV, V and VI} \\ h \geq 30 \text{ cm} \\ \frac{h}{b} \leq 4.0 \\ b_{\max} \leq 1.5h + b_c \end{array} \right.$$

## Formwork

Beams must satisfy structural limits. The height  $h$  in structures braced by shear walls. According to the Algerian seismic code **RPA 2024**, the Wilaya of Tougourt is classified in seismic **Zone I**.

### 4.2.1 Block A

**Main Beams** ( $30 \times 40$ )

Given  $L_{\max} = 580 \text{ cm}$ :

$$\frac{525}{15} \leq h \leq \frac{525}{10} \Rightarrow 35.00 \leq h \leq 52.50 \Rightarrow h = 40.00 \text{ cm}$$

Verification of the conditions imposed by RPA 2024:

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \bullet \quad b = 30 \text{ cm} \geq 20 \text{ cm} \\ \bullet \quad h = 40 \text{ cm} \geq 30 \text{ cm} \\ \bullet \quad \frac{h}{b} = \frac{40}{30} = 1.33 \leq 4 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \text{Conditions verified}$$

**Secondary Beams** ( $30 \times 30$ )

Given  $L_{\max} = 360 \text{ cm}$ :

$$\frac{360}{15} \leq h \leq \frac{360}{10} \Rightarrow 24.00 \leq h \leq 36.00 \Rightarrow \text{We take } h = 30.00 \text{ cm}$$

Verification of the conditions imposed by RPA 2024:

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \bullet \quad b = 30 \text{ cm} \geq 20 \text{ cm} \\ \bullet \quad h = 30 \text{ cm} \geq 30 \text{ cm} \\ \bullet \quad \frac{h}{b} = \frac{30}{30} = 1.00 \leq 4 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \text{Conditions verified}$$

### 4.2.2 Block B

#### Main Beams (30 × 40)

Given  $L_{\max} = 580\text{cm}$ :

$$\frac{525}{15} \leq h \leq \frac{585}{10} \Rightarrow 38.66 \leq h \leq 58.00 \Rightarrow h = 40.00 \text{ cm}$$

Verification of the conditions imposed by RPA 2024:

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \bullet \quad b = 30 \text{ cm} \geq 20 \text{ cm} \\ \bullet \quad h = 40 \text{ cm} \geq 30 \text{ cm} \\ \bullet \quad \frac{h}{b} = \frac{40}{30} = 1.33 \leq 4 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \text{Conditions verified}$$

#### Secondary Beams (30 × 30)

Given  $L_{\max} = 360\text{cm}$ :

$$\frac{360}{15} \leq h \leq \frac{360}{10} \Rightarrow 24.00 \leq h \leq 36.00 \Rightarrow \text{We take } h = 40.00 \text{ cm}$$

Verification of the conditions imposed by RPA 2024:

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \bullet \quad b = 30 \text{ cm} \geq 20 \text{ cm} \\ \bullet \quad h = 30 \text{ cm} \geq 30 \text{ cm} \\ \bullet \quad \frac{h}{b} = \frac{30}{30} = 1.00 \leq 4 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \text{Conditions verified}$$

### 4.2.3 SPORT HALL BLOCK

#### Main Beams (X-direction – Y-direction) (30 × 40)

Given  $L_{\max} = 600\text{cm}$ :

$$\frac{600}{15} \leq h \leq \frac{600}{10} \Rightarrow 40.00 \leq h \leq 60.00 \Rightarrow \text{We take } h = 50.00 \text{ cm}$$

Verification of the conditions imposed by RPA 2024:

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \bullet \quad b = 30 \text{ cm} \geq 20 \text{ cm} \\ \bullet \quad h = 50 \text{ cm} \geq 30 \text{ cm} \\ \bullet \quad \frac{h}{b} = \frac{50}{30} = 1.66 \leq 4 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \text{Conditions verified}$$

## 4.3 Preliminary Sizing of Slabs

In this project, two types of slabs were adopted according to the structural and architectural requirements of the building, including hollow block slabs, which are widely used due to their ability to reduce self-weight while maintaining the required strength.

### 4.3.1 Hollow Block Slab

Since the different floors are not heavily loaded, hollow block slabs were adopted (the hollow blocks are used as permanent formwork), as they are economical and provide good thermal and acoustic insulation. The hollow block slab consists of a compression slab and hollow blocks. To determine the thickness of hollow block slabs, the following deflection condition is used:

$$\frac{L}{25} \leq h \leq \frac{L}{20}$$

- $ht = h$ : Total height (thickness) of the slab.
- $h_0$ : Thickness of the compression slab.
- $h_1$ : Thickness of the hollow block.
- $L$ : Largest span between the faces of supports of the joist.

### 4.3.2 Blocks A And B

Given Rib N1  $L_{\max} = 360\text{cm}$ :

$$\frac{360}{25} \leq h \leq \frac{360}{20} \Rightarrow 14.40 \leq h \leq 18.00 \Rightarrow \text{We take } h = 20.00 \text{ cm} \Rightarrow \text{Slab } 16 + 4$$

## 4.4 Preliminary Sizing of Columns

The column cross-section dimensions must satisfy the following conditions:

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Min}(b_c, h_c) \geq 25 \text{ cm} : \text{in zones I, II, and III} \\ \text{Min}(b_c, h_c) \geq 30 \text{ cm} : \text{in zones IV, V, and VI} \\ \text{Min}(b_c, h_c) \geq \frac{l_k}{20} : \text{in any zone} \\ \frac{1}{4} < \frac{b_c}{h_c} < \frac{1}{4} : \text{in any zone} \end{array} \right.$$

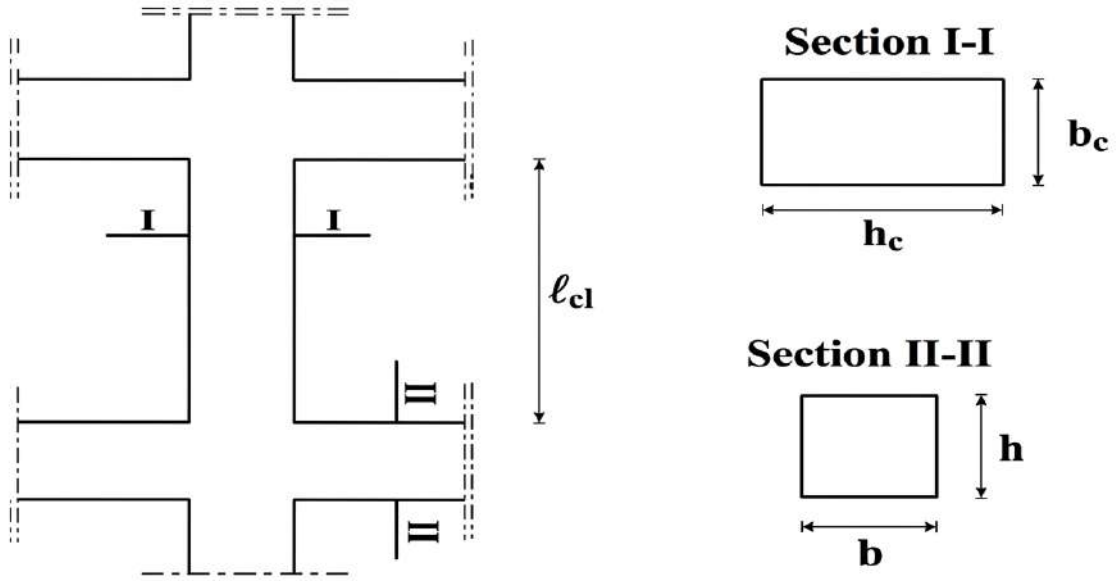


Figure 4.1: Formwork of the column

According to RPA2024, the Wilaya of Tougourt is classified in Zone I.

According to BAEL91 [8] rules: the theoretical value of the resistant axial force is:

$$N_{\text{res.th}} \leq (B_r \times \sigma_b + A \times \sigma_s)$$

Where:

- $B_r$ : Reduced cross-section of the column, obtained by subtracting 1 cm thickness from its actual cross-section along its entire perimeter, such that:
- $B_r = (a - 2)(b - 2)$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are dimensions in [cm].

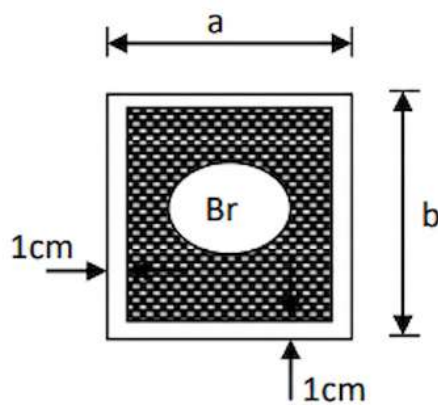


Figure 4.2: Reduced section

**Compressive strength of concrete:**  $\sigma_b = 14.17 \text{ MPa}$

$$\text{For : } \lambda \leq 50 : \alpha = \frac{0.85}{1 + 0.2 \left( \frac{\lambda}{35} \right)^2} = \frac{0.85}{\beta}$$

With :

$$\beta = 1 + 0.2 \left( \frac{\lambda}{35} \right)^2$$

With these corrections, the ultimate resistant axial force becomes:

$$N_u = \alpha [(B_r \times f_{c28}) / (0.9 \times \gamma_b) + (A \cdot f_e / \gamma_s)]$$

- $\gamma_b$ : Concrete safety factor = 1.5
- $\gamma_s$ : Steel safety factor = 1.15
- $f_e$ : Steel grade (yield strength;  $f_e = 400 \text{ MPa}$ )
- $A$ : Reinforcement area to be provided
- $\alpha$ : Coefficient depending on slenderness  $\lambda$

**The general formula gives:**

$$B_r \geq \frac{\beta \cdot N_u}{\frac{\sigma_b}{0.9} + 0.85 \left( \frac{A}{B_r} \right) \cdot \frac{f_e}{\gamma_s}}$$

We take :

$$\frac{A}{B_r} = 1\% = \frac{1}{100} \quad [\text{BAEL91}]$$

- $\sigma_s$  : Steel stress ;  $\sigma_s = \frac{f_e}{\gamma_s} = 348 \text{ MPa}$
- $\sigma_b$  : Design compressive strength of concrete :  $\sigma_b = \frac{0.85 \times f_{c28}}{\gamma_b} = 14.17 \text{ MPa}$

According to BAEL91 rules: for a rectangular column ( $a \leq b$ ), it is preferable to take  $\lambda \leq 35$ .

$$\beta = 1 + 0.2 \left( \frac{35}{35} \right)^2 = 1.2$$

By substituting these values into inequality (\*), we obtain:

$$B_r \geq \frac{1.2 N_u}{\left[ \frac{14.17}{0.9} + 0.85 \left( \frac{1}{100} \right) \frac{400}{1.15} \right] * 10} = 0.0064 N_u \Rightarrow B_r \geq 0.0064 N_u$$

We can determine  $a$  and  $b$  knowing that:

$$B_r = (a - 2) \times (b - 2) \quad [\text{cm}^2]$$

- ▶ A column cross-section of  $30 \times 30 \text{ cm}^2$  is adopted for Blocks A and B.
- ▶ For the sports hall block, a  $40 \times 70 \text{ cm}^2$  section is adopted, subject to verification of the reduced axial force.

# Seismic Study

## 5.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents the seismic study of the proximity sports complex located in El Alia El Hadjira, Wilaya of Touggourt, in accordance with the Algerian Seismic Regulations RPA 2024 (DTR BC 2.48). The study aims to verify the stability and resistance of the structure against seismic actions prior to the dimensioning of structural elements.

The seismic analysis is performed using Autodesk Robot Structural Analysis Professional 2024, applying the Modal Response Spectrum Analysis (MRSA) method. This dynamic approach, required by RPA 2024 for structures in which the equivalent static method is insufficient, provides a more accurate representation of the building's seismic response by combining the contributions of all significant vibration modes. According to RPA 2024, the project site is classified in Seismic Zone I, corresponding to the lowest level of seismic hazard, with a zone acceleration coefficient  $A = 0.07$ . The foundation soil is classified as Category S3 (medium dense sand), as established by the geotechnical investigation report. The structure is assigned to Usage Group 1B (sports and recreational facilities). These parameters govern the shape and ordinates of the design response spectrum applied in the analysis.

The seismic study covers two reinforced concrete blocks: Block A (Girls' Locker Room,  $14.05m \times 10.30m$ ) and Block B (Boys' Locker Room,  $18.45m \times 10.30m$ ). Both blocks are single-storey structures (RDC) with a floor height of  $3.23m$ , founded on isolated footings anchored at  $1.20m$  depth. The Sports Hall block is a mixed reinforced-concrete and steel structure whose seismic behaviour is governed by the metal framework design and is therefore treated separately within the steel structure chapter.

The following verifications are performed in accordance with RPA 2024 for each block:

1. Dynamic behaviour verification — ART. 4.3.3
2. Base shear force verification — ART. 4.3.5

3. Inter-storey drift verification — ART. 5.10
4. Overall stability against overturning — ART. 5.5
5.  $P - \Delta$  second-order effect verification — ART. 5.9

All results are presented and discussed in the sections that follow.

# 5.2 SEISMIC STUDY – BLOCK A

This section of the calculation report presents the seismic study of the building in accordance with the requirements of DTR BC 2.48 (RPA 2024). The analysis was carried out using Robot Structural Analysis software by applying a modal spectral analysis. All regulatory verifications according to RPA 2024 were performed to ensure compliance of the structure with current standards.

Table 5.1: Seismic Calculation Parameters

| Seismic Zone | Usage Group | Site |
|--------------|-------------|------|
| I            | Group 1B    | S3   |

## 5.2.1 Quality Factor Calculation

The quality factor  $Q$  is determined using the following expression:

$$Q = 1 + \sum_{q=1}^6 P_q \tag{5.1}$$

where  $P_q$  represents the penalty associated with quality criterion  $q$ , depending on whether the criterion is satisfied or not.

Table 5.2: Quality Factor Evaluation in the X Direction

| Criterion                               | Penalty | Condition    |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Plan regularity                         | 0.05    | Not verified |
| Elevation regularity                    | 0.20    | Verified     |
| Minimum conditions on number of stories | 0.20    | Not verified |
| Minimum conditions on spans             | 0.10    | Verified     |

$$Q_{fX} = 1.25 \tag{5.2}$$

Table 5.3: Quality Factor Evaluation in the Y Direction

| Criterion                               | Penalty | Condition    |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Plan regularity                         | 0.05    | Not verified |
| Elevation regularity                    | 0.20    | Verified     |
| Minimum conditions on number of stories | 0.20    | Not verified |
| Minimum conditions on spans             | 0.10    | Verified     |

$$Q_{fY} = 1.25 \quad (5.3)$$

### 5.2.2 Global Behavior Factor of the Structure ( $R$ )

Table 5.4 presents the distribution of the base shear forces between columns and shear walls.

Table 5.4: Distribution of Base Shear Forces

| Floor   | $F_X$ on Columns (kN) | $F_X$ on Shear Walls (kN) | $F_Y$ on Columns (kN) | $F_Y$ on Shear Walls (kN) |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Floor 1 | 73.11                 | 0.00                      | 73.64                 | 0.00                      |

#### 5.2.2.1 X Direction

- Percentage of base shear carried by frames: 100.00%.
- Percentage of base shear carried by shear walls: 0.00%.

Therefore, the adopted structural system is a **Frame System**. The behavior factor is  $R_X = 5.5$  corresponding to Category (a).

#### 5.2.2.2 Y Direction

- Percentage of base shear carried by frames: 100.00%.
- Percentage of base shear carried by shear walls: 0.00%.

Therefore, the adopted structural system is a **Frame System**. The behavior factor is  $R_Y = 5.5$  corresponding to Category (a).

### 5.2.3 Calculation of Seismic Force

The seismic actions are calculated using the Modal Response Spectrum Dynamic Analysis Method. The seismic action is represented by the following design response spectrum:

$$\frac{S_{ad}(T)}{g} = \begin{cases} AIS \left[ \frac{2}{3} + \frac{T}{T_1} \left( 2.5 \frac{Q_F}{R} - \frac{2}{3} \right) \right], & 0 \leq T < T_1, \\ AIS \left( 2.5 \frac{Q_F}{R} \right), & T_1 \leq T < T_2, \\ AIS \left( 2.5 \frac{Q_F}{R} \right) \frac{T_2}{T}, & T_2 \leq T < T_3, \\ AIS \left( 2.5 \frac{Q_F}{R} \right) \frac{T_2 T_3}{T^2}, & T_3 \leq T < 4 \text{ s}. \end{cases} \quad (5.4)$$

Table 5.5: Values Characterizing the Design Response Spectrum

| Parameter                                                    | Value |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Zone acceleration coefficient $A$                            | 0.07  |
| Importance coefficient $I$                                   | 1.20  |
| Site coefficient $S$                                         | 1.55  |
| Lower period limit $T_1$ (s)                                 | 0.10  |
| Lower period limit $T_2$ (s)                                 | 0.40  |
| Beginning of constant spectral displacement branch $T_3$ (s) | 1.20  |

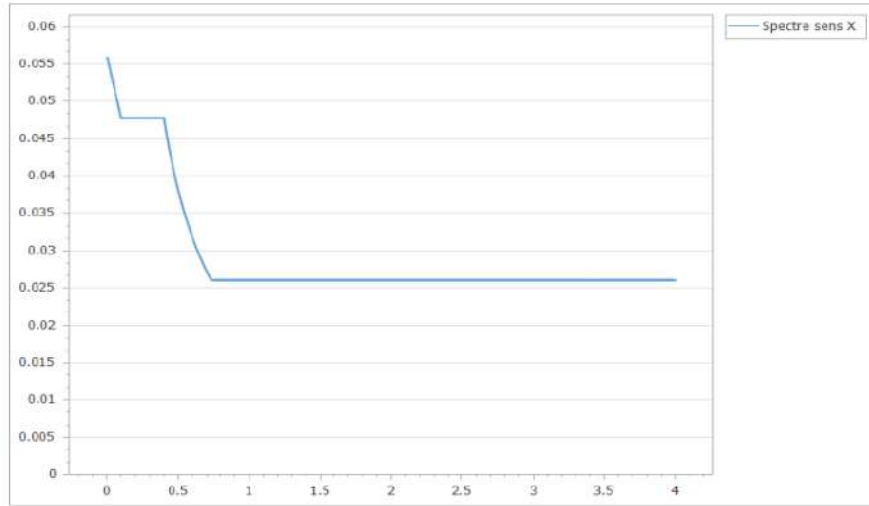


Figure 5.1: Response spectrum in X direction

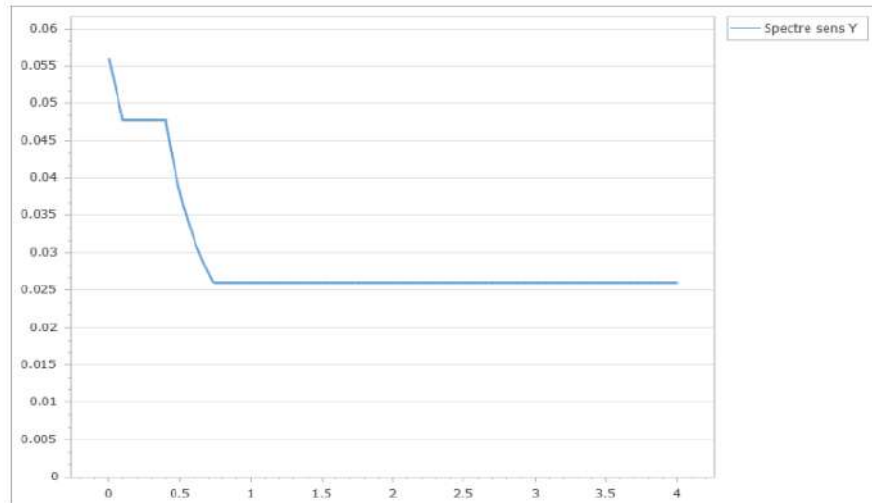


Figure 5.2: Response spectrum in Y direction

## 5.2.4 Verification of Dynamic Behavior

Table 5.6: Modal Analysis Results

| Mode | Period | Cum. Mass | Cum. Mass | Modal Mass | Modal Mass | Total Mass |
|------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
|      | (s)    | UX (%)    | UY (%)    | UX (%)     | UY (%)     | UX (kg)    |
| 1    | 0.241  | 2.25      | 85.97     | 2.25       | 85.97      | 110210.79  |
| 2    | 0.227  | 84.45     | 91.57     | 82.20      | 5.60       | 110210.79  |
| 3    | 0.206  | 96.18     | 96.44     | 11.73      | 4.86       | 110210.79  |
| 4    | 0.072  | 96.47     | 96.44     | 0.30       | 0.00       | 110210.79  |
| 5    | 0.057  | 96.47     | 96.44     | 0.00       | 0.00       | 110210.79  |
| 6    | 0.057  | 96.48     | 96.44     | 0.01       | 0.00       | 110210.79  |
| 7    | 0.053  | 96.48     | 96.45     | 0.00       | 0.01       | 110210.79  |
| 8    | 0.052  | 96.58     | 96.45     | 0.10       | 0.00       | 110210.79  |
| 9    | 0.050  | 96.58     | 96.45     | 0.00       | 0.00       | 110210.79  |

Table 5.7: Interpretation of the Dominant Modes

| Mode | Behavior                   | Period (s) |
|------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1    | Translation in Y direction | 0.241      |
| 2    | Translation in X direction | 0.227      |
| 3    | Torsional mode             | 0.206      |

### Verification According to RPA 2024, Article 4.3.3

According to Article 4.3.3 of RPA 2024, the number of retained modes in each excitation direction shall be such that the sum of the effective modal masses reaches at least 90% of

the total mass of the structure.

- X direction: cumulative mass participation = 96.58%.
- Y direction: cumulative mass participation = 96.45%.

The cumulative modal mass exceeds the minimum requirement of 90% in both directions. Therefore, the modal analysis satisfies the requirements of Article 4.3.3 of RPA 2024.

## Verification ART 4.3.5 RPA 2024

The resultant of seismic forces at the base obtained by combining modal values must not be less than 80% of the resultant of seismic forces determined by the equivalent static method for a value of the fundamental period  $T_0$ .

### 5.2.5 Calculation of Seismic Force by the Equivalent Static Method

According to Article 4.2.3 of RPA 2024, the total seismic force  $V$  applied to the base of the structure shall be calculated successively in two orthogonal horizontal directions according to the following formula:

$$V = \lambda \cdot \frac{S_{ad}(T_0)}{g} \cdot W$$

Where:

- $\frac{S_{ad}(T_0)}{g}$ : Ordinate of the design spectrum for period  $T_0$
- $\lambda$ : Correction coefficient
  - $\lambda = 0.85$ : if  $T_0 \leq 2 \cdot T_2$  and if the building has more than 2 levels
  - $\lambda = 1$ : otherwise → For our case,  $\lambda = 1$
- $T_0$ : Fundamental vibration period of the building

Estimation of the fundamental period:

- Empirical:  $T_{\text{empirical}} = C_T \cdot h_N^{3/4} = 0.12 \text{ s}$

Analytical periods obtained by Robot software:

- $T_{\text{analytical-x}} = 0.241 \text{ s}$
- $T_{\text{analytical-y}} = 0.227 \text{ s}$

Table 5.8: Value of the period  $T_0$  used for the calculation of the base shear force  $V$ .

| Case                                      | Period Used                |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| $T_{\text{calc}} < 1.3 T_{\text{emp}}$    | $T_0 = T_{\text{calc}}$    |
| $T_{\text{calc}} \geq 1.3 T_{\text{emp}}$ | $T_0 = 1.3 T_{\text{emp}}$ |

### 5.2.5.1 Spectral Acceleration Values

According to Table 4.4 of RPA 2024, the spectral acceleration values corresponding to the fundamental periods are:

$$\left( \frac{S_a}{g} \right)_{T_{0X}} = 0.074 \quad (5.5)$$

$$\left( \frac{S_a}{g} \right)_{T_{0Y}} = 0.074 \quad (5.6)$$

### 5.2.5.2 Calculation of Total Seismic Weight

According to Article 4.2.3 of RPA 2024, the total seismic weight  $W$  of the structure is equal to the sum of the seismic weights calculated at each level:

$$W = \sum_{i=1}^n W_i \quad (5.7)$$

where

$$W_i = W_{Gi} + \psi W_{Qi} \quad (5.8)$$

with:

- $W_{Gi}$ : weight due to permanent loads and fixed equipment;
- $W_{Qi}$ : live load at level  $i$ ;
- $\psi$ : live-load participation coefficient (Table 4.2 of RPA 2024);
- $n$ : total number of levels.

For the studied structure:

$$W = 1081.17 \text{ kN} \quad (5.9)$$

### 5.2.5.3 Seismic Forces Computed by the Equivalent Static Method

The base shear forces obtained using the equivalent static method are:

$$V_X = 80.01 \text{ kN} \quad (5.10)$$

$$V_Y = 80.01 \text{ kN} \quad (5.11)$$

Table 5.9: Verification of Base Shear Force

| Direction | V (kN) | 0.8V (kN) | $E_x, E_y$ (kN) | Verification       |
|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| X         | 80.01  | 64.01     | 73.11           | Condition verified |
| Y         | 80.01  | 64.01     | 73.64           | Condition verified |

#### 5.2.5.4 Verification of Inter-Story Drifts – RPA 2024 Article 5.10

Relative lateral displacements of one story with respect to the one below must not exceed the limits prescribed by RPA 2024.

$$\Delta_k < \bar{\Delta}_k$$

The allowable inter-story drift  $\bar{\Delta}_k$  is determined according to the structural type using Equations (5.11), (5.12), and (5.13) of RPA 2024.

Table 5.10: Inter-Story Drift Limits According to RPA 2024

| Structure Type                                                    | Drift Limit $\bar{\Delta}_k$ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Reinforced Concrete Buildings without Fragile or Ductile Elements | $\Delta_k \leq 0.0150 h_k$   |

Table 5.11: Verification of Inter-Story Drifts

| Floor   | Height (m) | $\Delta_{k,lim}$ (cm) | $\Delta_{k,x}$ (cm) | $\Delta_{k,y}$ (cm) | $\Delta_k \leq \Delta_{k,lim}$ |
|---------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Floor 1 | 3.23       | 4.85                  | 0.40                | 0.46                | Verified                       |

#### 5.2.6 Verification of Overall Stability – RPA 2024 Article 5.5

Verification of structural overturning is performed through application of the following formula:

$$Moment_{\text{stabilisant}} > 1.3 * Moment_{\text{renversant}}$$

Table 5.12: Stabilizing Moment Calculation

| W (kN)  | $W_{i,addtnl}$ (kg) | $X_g$ (m) | $Y_g$ (m) | $M_{stab,x}$ (kN.m) | $M_{stab,y}$ (kN.m) |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1081.17 | 0.00                | 8.53      | 6.29      | 9222.38             | 6800.56             |

Overturning Moment Calculation:

$$M_{\text{Renversement}} : \text{le moment de renversement de la structure} = \sum F_k * H_k$$

where:

- $F_k$ : seismic force applied at level  $k$ ;
- $H_k$ : height of level  $k$  measured from the base.

Table 5.13: Overturning Moment Calculation

| Floor   | Level (m) | $V_x$ (kN) | $F_x$ (kN) | $V_y$ (kN) | $F_y$ (kN) | $M_{ren,x}/M_{ren,y}$ (kN.m) |
|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Floor 1 | 3.23      | 73.11      | 73.11      | 73.64      | 73.64      | 236.15 / 237.86              |

Table 5.14: Overall Stability Verification in the X Direction (Block A)

| $M_{ren,x}$ (kN.m) | $M_{stab,x}$ (kN.m) | Condition: $M_{stab} > 1.30 M_{ren}$ |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 236.15             | 9222.38             | Verified                             |

Table 5.15: Overall Stability Verification in the Y Direction (Block A)

| $M_{ren,y}$ (kN.m) | $M_{stab,y}$ (kN.m) | Condition: $M_{stab} > 1.30 M_{ren}$ |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 237.86             | 6800.56             | Verified                             |

### 5.2.7 Verification of P-Δ Effect – RPA 2024 Article 5.9

The effects of second order (or  $P$ -Δ effect) may be neglected in buildings if the following condition is satisfied at all levels:

$$\left( \theta_k = \frac{P_k \cdot \Delta_k}{V_k \cdot h_k} \right) \leq 0.10$$

where:

- $P_k$  : total weight of the structure and live loads, above level “ $k$ ”.

$$P_k = \sum_{i=k}^n (G_i + \psi \cdot Q_i)$$

- $V_k$  : storey shear force at level “ $k$ ” :  $V_k = \sum_{i=k}^n F_i$
- $\Delta_k$  : relative displacement of level “ $k$ ” with respect to level “ $k - 1$ ”
- $h_k$  : height of level “ $k$ ”.

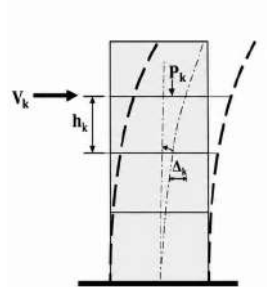


Figure 5.3: Schematic representation of the second-order  $P$ -Δ effect on a multi-story building frame.

Verification of  $\theta_k \leq 0.10$  i.e.  $M_{stab} > 1.30 M_{ren}$

Table 5.16: Verification of the Stability Coefficient  $\Theta$ 

| Floor | H (m) | P (kN)  | $\Delta_{k,x}$ (cm) | $\Delta_{k,y}$ (cm) | $V_x$ (kN) | $V_y$ (kN) | $\Theta_x$ | $\Theta_y$ |
|-------|-------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1     | 3.23  | 1089.84 | 0.40                | 0.46                | 73.11      | 73.64      | 0.0185     | 0.0183     |

The stability coefficient  $\Theta$  shall satisfy the following condition:

$$\theta \leq 0.10$$

For the studied structure:

$$\Theta_x = 0.0185 < 0.10, \quad (5.12)$$

$$\Theta_y = 0.0183 < 0.10. \quad (5.13)$$

Therefore, the stability condition is satisfied in both directions and second-order effects may be neglected according to the provisions of RPA 2024.

## 5.3 SEISMIC STUDY – BLOCK B

This section of the calculation report presents the seismic analysis of Block B in accordance with the requirements of DTR BC 2.48 (RPA 2024). The analysis was performed using Robot Structural Analysis software through the Modal Response Spectrum Method. All verifications required by RPA 2024 were carried out to assess the seismic behavior of the structure and to ensure compliance with the applicable regulatory provisions.

### 5.3.1 Seismic Calculation Parameters

Table 5.17: Seismic Calculation Parameters

| Seismic Zone | Usage Group | Site |
|--------------|-------------|------|
| I            | Group 1B    | S3   |

### 5.3.2 Quality Factor Calculation

The quality factor (Q) is determined according to the following expression:

$$Q = 1 + \sum_{q=1}^6 P_q \quad (5.14)$$

where (P<sub>q</sub>) represents the penalty associated with quality criterion (q), depending on whether the corresponding requirement is satisfied or not. The values of these penalties are determined according to the provisions of RPA 2024.

(P<sub>q</sub>) is the penalty applied depending on whether quality criterion (q) is satisfied or not.

#### 5.3.2.1 Direction X

Table 5.18: Quality Factor Evaluation in the X Direction

| Criterion                               | Penalty | Condition    |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Plan regularity                         | 0.05    | Not verified |
| Elevation regularity                    | 0.20    | Verified     |
| Minimum conditions on number of stories | 0.20    | Not verified |
| Minimum conditions on spans             | 0.10    | Verified     |

$$Q_{fX} = 1.25$$

#### 5.3.2.2 Direction Y

Table 5.19: Quality Factor Evaluation in the Y Direction

| Criterion                               | Penalty | Condition    |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Plan regularity                         | 0.05    | Not verified |
| Elevation regularity                    | 0.20    | Verified     |
| Minimum conditions on number of stories | 0.20    | Not verified |
| Minimum conditions on spans             | 0.10    | Verified     |

$$Q_{fY} = 1.25$$

### 5.3.3 Global Structural Behavior Factor (*R*)

The following table presents the distribution of shear forces in columns and shear walls at the base level.

#### 5.3.3.1 Direction X

- Percentage of base shear carried by frames: 100.00
- Percentage of base shear carried by shear walls: 0.00

Table 5.20: Distribution of Base Shear Forces

| Floor   | $F_X$ on Columns (kN) | $F_X$ on Walls (kN) | $F_Y$ on Columns (kN) | $F_Y$ on Walls (kN) |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Floor 1 | 99.12                 | 0.00                | 96.43                 | 0.00                |

- Structural system: Frame system.

$$R_X = 5.5 \quad (5.15)$$

The structure belongs to Category (a).

### 5.3.3.2 Direction Y

- Percentage of base shear carried by frames: 100.00
- Percentage of base shear carried by shear walls: 0.00
- Structural system: Frame system.

$$R_Y = 5.5 \quad (5.16)$$

The structure belongs to Category (a).

### 5.3.4 Calculation of Seismic Force (RPA 2024 Art. 3.3.3)

Seismic actions are calculated using the modal spectral dynamic analysis method. The seismic action is represented by the following design spectrum:

$$\frac{S_{ad}}{g}(T) = \begin{cases} A \cdot I \cdot S \cdot \left[ \frac{2}{3} + \frac{T}{T_1} \cdot \left( 2.5 \frac{Q_F}{R} - \frac{2}{3} \right) \right] & \text{if } 0 \leq T < T_1 \\ A \cdot I \cdot S \cdot \left[ 2.5 \frac{Q_F}{R} \right] & \text{if } T_1 \leq T < T_2 \\ A \cdot I \cdot S \cdot \left[ 2.5 \frac{Q_F}{R} \right] \cdot \left[ \frac{T_2}{T} \right] & \text{if } T_2 \leq T < T_3 \\ A \cdot I \cdot S \cdot \left[ 2.5 \frac{Q_F}{R} \right] \cdot \left[ \frac{T_2 T_3}{T^2} \right] & \text{if } T_3 \leq T < 4 \text{ s} \end{cases}$$

Values Characterizing the Design Response Spectrum:

Table 5.21: Parameters of the Design Response Spectrum

| Parameter                                                | Value |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Zone acceleration coefficient $A$                        | 0.07  |
| Importance coefficient $I$                               | 1.2   |
| Site coefficient $S$                                     | 1.55  |
| Lower period limit $T_1$ (s)                             | 0.1   |
| Upper period limit $T_2$ (s)                             | 0.4   |
| Start of constant spectral displacement branch $T_3$ (s) | 1.2   |

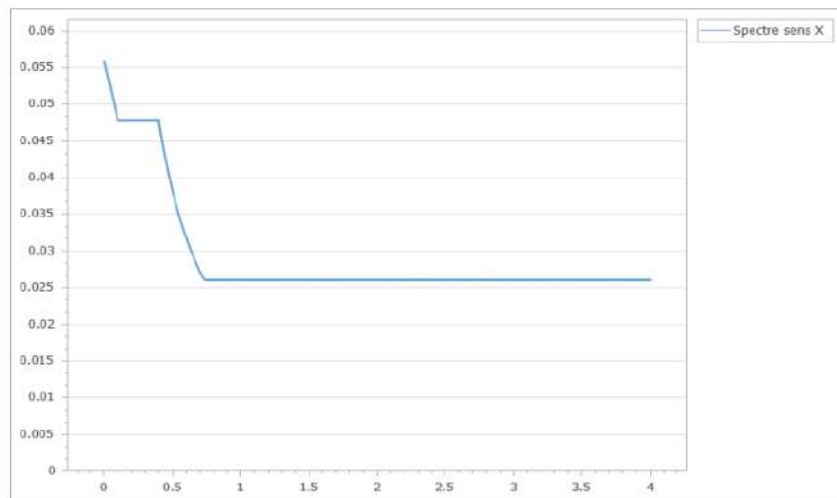


Figure 5.4: Response spectrum in X direction: obtained from Robot Structural Analysis software.

### 5.3.5 Verification Against Algerian Seismic Code RPA 2024

#### 5.3.5.1 Verification of Dynamic Behavior

##### Modal Analysis Results:

##### Interpretation:

##### Verification ART 4.3.3 RPA 2024

The number of modes to be retained in each excitation direction shall be such that the sum of effective modal masses for retained modes equals at least 90% of the total structural mass:

- Direction X: Cumulative mass = 96.74%
- Direction Y: Cumulative mass = 96.63%

[✓] Cumulative mass at the last mode exceeded 90% in both directions X and Y.

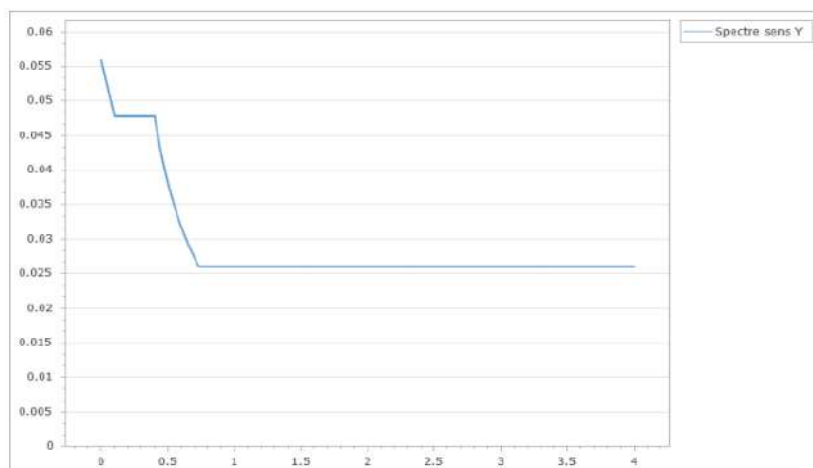


Figure 5.5: Response spectrum in Y direction: obtained from Robot Structural Analysis software.

Table 5.22: Modal Analysis Results and Mass Participation Factors

| Mode | Period (s) | Cum. UX (%) | Cum. UY (%) | Modal UX (%) | Modal UY (%) | Total Mass UX (kg) |
|------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1    | 0.247      | 0.64        | 86.81       | 0.64         | 86.81        | 151 334.47         |
| 2    | 0.228      | 90.14       | 89.10       | 89.51        | 2.29         | 151 334.47         |
| 3    | 0.212      | 96.42       | 96.63       | 6.28         | 7.53         | 151 334.47         |
| 4    | 0.079      | 96.73       | 96.63       | 0.31         | 0.00         | 151 334.47         |
| 5    | 0.062      | 96.73       | 96.63       | 0.00         | 0.00         | 151 334.47         |
| 6    | 0.061      | 96.73       | 96.63       | 0.00         | 0.00         | 151 334.47         |
| 7    | 0.059      | 96.73       | 96.63       | 0.00         | 0.00         | 151 334.47         |
| 8    | 0.054      | 96.73       | 96.63       | 0.00         | 0.00         | 151 334.47         |
| 9    | 0.052      | 96.74       | 96.63       | 0.00         | 0.00         | 151 334.47         |

Table 5.23: Dynamic Behavior Interpretation of Primary Modes

| Mode | Behavior                   | Period (s) |
|------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1    | Translation in Y direction | 0.247      |
| 2    | Translation in X direction | 0.228      |
| 3    | Torsion                    | 0.212      |

### Verification ART 4.3.5 RPA 2024

The resultant of seismic forces at the base obtained by combining modal values must not be less than 80% of the resultant determined by the equivalent static method for period  $T_0$ .

## Calculation of Seismic Force – Equivalent Static Method (Block B)

According to Article 4.2.3 of RPA 2024, the total seismic force  $V$  applied at the base of the structure shall be calculated successively in two orthogonal horizontal directions using the following formula:

$$V = \lambda \cdot \frac{S_{ad}}{g}(T_0) \cdot W$$

For our case,  $\lambda = 1$ .

Estimation of the fundamental period: Empirical:  $T_{\text{empirical}} = C_T \cdot h_N^{3/4} = 0.12 \text{ s}$

Where:

- Empirical:  $T_0 = C_T \cdot h_N^{3/4} = 0.12 \text{ s}$
- $T_{\text{analytical-x}} = 0.247 \text{ s}$
- $T_{\text{analytical-y}} = 0.228 \text{ s}$

| Case                                              | Period to use                    |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| $T_{\text{calcul}} < 1.3 T_{\text{empirique}}$    | $T_0 = T_{\text{calcul}}$        |
| $T_{\text{calcul}} \geq 1.3 T_{\text{empirique}}$ | $T_0 = 1.3 T_{\text{empirique}}$ |

Table 5.24: Value for the period ( $T_0$ ) used to calculate the base shear force  $V$

From Table 5.24 of RPA 2024:

- $\frac{S_a}{g}(T_{0-x}) = 0.074$
- $\frac{S_a}{g}(T_{0-y}) = 0.074$

For our case:  $W = 1\,484.59 \text{ kN}$

- $V_x = 109.86 \text{ kN}$
- $V_y = 109.86 \text{ kN}$

## Verification of Base Shear Force – Block B

Table 5.25: Base Shear Force Verification Against Equivalent Static Method

| Dir. | $V \text{ (kN)}$ | $80\% \times V \text{ (kN)}$ | $E_x, E_y \text{ (kN)}$ | Verification       |
|------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| X    | 109.86           | 87.89                        | 103.25                  | Condition verified |
| Y    | 109.86           | 87.89                        | 100.45                  | Condition verified |

## Verification of Inter-Story Drift – RPA 2024, Article 5.10

The relative lateral displacements of a story with respect to the story immediately below shall not exceed the allowable limits specified in the following table:

Table 5.26: Inter-Story Drift Limit According to Structure Type

| Structure Type                                   | Drift Limit $\bar{\Delta}_k$      |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| RC Buildings without Fragile or Ductile Elements | $\Delta_k \leq 0.0150 \times h_k$ |

Table 5.27: Inter-Story Drift Calculations and Verification

| Floor   | Height (m) | $\Delta_{k,lim}$ (cm) | $\Delta_{k-x}$ (cm) | $\Delta_{k-y}$ (cm) | $\Delta_k \leq \Delta_{k,lim}$ |
|---------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Floor 1 | 3.23       | 4.85                  | 0.42                | 0.48                | [✓] Verified                   |

$$\Delta_k < \bar{\Delta}_k$$

Where:  $\bar{\Delta}_k$  is determined according to the type of structure based on Equations (5.11), (5.12), and (5.13) of RPA 2024.

### Verification of Overall Stability – RPA 2024 Art. 5.5 (Block B)

The verification of the structure against overturning is carried out using the following equation:

$$Moment_{stabilizing} > 1.3 * Moment_{overturning}$$

### Stabilizing Moment Calculation

Table 5.28: Stabilizing Moment Calculation Data

| $W$ (kN) | $W_i$ addtnl (kg) | $X_g$ (m) | $Y_g$ (m) | $M_{stab-x}$ (kN·m) | $M_{stab-y}$ (kN·m) |
|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 484.59 | 0.00              | 7.28      | 5.93      | 10 807.82           | 8 803.62            |

### Overturning Moment Calculation

$M_{Overturning}$ : the overturning moment of the structure =  $\sum F_k \cdot H_k$

- $F_k$ : seismic force applied at level  $k$ ;
- $H_k$ : height of level  $k$  measured from the base.

Table 5.29: Overturning Moment Calculations per Story

| Floor   | Level (m) | $V_x$ (kN) | $F_x$ (kN) | $V_y$ (kN) | $F_y$ (kN) | $M_{ren-x}/M_{ren-y}$ (kN·m) |
|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Floor 1 | 3.23      | 103.25     | 103.25     | 100.45     | 100.45     | 333.50 / 324.45              |

**Summary Table – Block B:**

Table 5.30: Overturning Stability Verification (X Direction)

| $M_{ren-x}$ (kN·m) | $M_{stab-x}$ (kN·m) | Condition: $M_{stab} > 1.30 \times M_{ren}$ |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 333.50             | 10 807.82           | [✓] Verified                                |

Table 5.31: Overturning Stability Verification (Y Direction)

| $M_{ren-y}$ (kN·m) | $M_{stab-y}$ (kN·m) | Condition: $M_{stab} > 1.30 \times M_{ren}$ |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 324.45             | 8 803.62            | [✓] Verified                                |

**5.3.6 Verification of P-Δ Effect – RPA 2024 Article 5.9**

The effects of second order (or  $P$ -Δ effect) may be neglected in buildings if the following condition is satisfied at all levels:

$$\left( \theta_k = \frac{P_k \cdot \Delta_k}{V_k \cdot h_k} \right) \leq 0.10$$

where:

- $P_k$  : total weight of the structure and live loads, above level “ $k$ ”.

$$P_k = \sum_{i=k}^n (G_i + \psi \cdot Q_i)$$

- $V_k$  : storey shear force at level “ $k$ ” :  $V_k = \sum_{i=k}^n F_i$
- $\Delta_k$  : relative displacement of level “ $k$ ” with respect to level “ $k - 1$ ”
- $h_k$  : height of level “ $k$ ”.

Table 5.32: Verification of the Stability Coefficient  $\Theta$ 

| Floor | $H$ (m) | $P$ (kN) | $\Delta_{k,x}$ (cm) | $\Delta_{k,y}$ (cm) | $V_x$ (kN) | $V_y$ (kN) | $\Theta_x$ | $\Theta_y$ |
|-------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1     | 3.23    | 1496.89  | 0.42                | 0.48                | 103.25     | 100.45     | 0.0188     | 0.0193     |

Verification of  $\Theta \leq 8 \times 10^{-3}$  i.e.  $\Theta \leq 0.008$

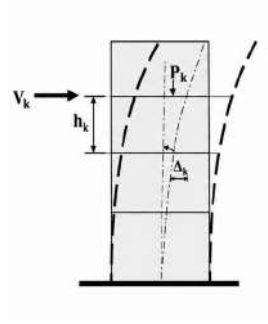


Figure 5.6: Schematic representation of the second-order  $P-\Delta$  effect on a multi-story building frame.

The stability coefficient  $\Theta$  shall satisfy the following condition:

$$\theta \leq 0.10$$

For the studied structure:

$$\Theta_x = \frac{P_k \Delta_k}{V_k h_k} < 0.10, \quad (5.17)$$

$$\Theta_y = \frac{P_k \Delta_k}{V_k h_k} < 0.10. \quad (5.18)$$

Therefore, the stability condition is satisfied in both directions and second-order effects may be neglected according to the provisions of RPA 2024.

## 5.4 CONCLUSION

This chapter has presented the complete seismic analysis of the reinforced concrete blocks constituting the proximity sports complex at El Alia El Hadjira, Wilaya of Touggourt, in full compliance with the Algerian ≤ Regulations RPA 2024 (DTR BC 2.48). The analysis was conducted using the Modal Response Spectrum Analysis method implemented in Robot Structural Analysis Professional 2024.

The seismic context of the project is characterised by a low level of hazard: Seismic Zone  $I$  ( $A = 0.07$ ), Usage Group 1B, Site Category S3 (site coefficient  $S = 1.55$ , importance coefficient  $I = 1.2$ ). Under these conditions, the design response spectrum yields a normalised spectral acceleration  $S_a/g = 0.074$ , which is among the lowest values applicable under RPA 2024.

Both Block A and Block B adopt a pure frame structural system (Ossature portique) with a behaviour factor  $R = 5.5$  and a quality factor  $Q = 1.25$ , reflecting minor penalties related to plan irregularity and the single-storey configuration. The seismic weight of Block A is  $W = 1\,081.17\text{ kN}$ , and that of Block B is  $W = 1\,484.59\text{ kN}$ .

All five regulatory verifications required by RPA 2024 have been satisfied for both blocks, as summarised in the Table 5.33.

Table 5.33: Summary of Regulatory Verifications and Compliance Under RPA 2024

| Verification       | Article    | Block A      | Block B      |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Dynamic behaviour  | ART. 4.3.3 | [✓] Verified | [✓] Verified |
| Base shear force   | ART. 4.3.5 | [✓] Verified | [✓] Verified |
| Inter-story drifts | ART. 5.10  | [✓] Verified | [✓] Verified |
| Overall stability  | ART. 5.5   | [✓] Verified | [✓] Verified |
| P- $\Delta$ effect | ART. 5.9   | [✓] Verified | [✓] Verified |

The maximum inter-story drift recorded is  $\Delta k = 0.48 \text{ cm}$  (Block B, Y direction), well below the allowable limit of  $4.85 \text{ cm}$  imposed by RPA 2024, confirming the high lateral stiffness of the structure. The  $P - \Delta$  stability index remains below 0.02 for both blocks, indicating that second-order effects are negligible and do not require amplification of the computed seismic forces.

It should be noted that the Sports Hall block, which incorporates a steel moment-resisting frame (portal frames with HEA 400 columns and IPE 400 rafters) resting on reinforced concrete columns, is not subject to a conventional seismic analysis under RPA 2024 within this chapter. The seismic resistance of the steel superstructure is addressed through the capacity design principles applied in the steel structure dimensioning chapter, in accordance with CCM 97 and Eurocode 3.

In conclusion, both reinforced concrete blocks satisfy all seismic requirements of RPA 2024 with comfortable safety margins. The structural design is deemed adequate with respect to seismic performance, and the selected structural system and member dimensions may be retained for the final dimensioning presented in the following chapters.

---

# Calculation and Verification of Structural Elements

## 6.1 CALCULATION AND VERIFICATION OF REINFORCED CONCRETE ELEMENTS

### 6.1.1 Calculation and verification of columns

#### 6.1.1.1 RPA 2024 Requirements for Columns

Columns are the primary vertical load-bearing members of a reinforced concrete structure. They transmit combined axial forces and bending moments from the floor slabs and beams down to the foundations. In a seismic context, columns must also resist horizontal forces generated by earthquake ground motion and must exhibit sufficient ductility to dissipate seismic energy without premature failure.

The design of columns in this project is carried out in accordance with two complementary references: the French concrete design code BAEL 91 revised 99 (Béton Armé aux États Limites), which governs the dimensioning of longitudinal and transverse reinforcement under gravity load combinations at Ultimate and Serviceability Limit States; and the Algerian  $\leq$  Regulations RPA 2024 (DTR BC 2.48), which imposes additional detailing requirements and checks specific to seismic zones, including minimum reinforcement ratios, confinement of the concrete core, and control of the normalised axial force.

Three column types are addressed in this chapter: the  $30\text{ cm} \times 30\text{ cm}$  section used in Block A (Girls' Locker Room) and Block B (Boys' Locker Room), and the  $40\text{ cm} \times 70\text{ cm}$  section used in the Sports Hall block. For each section, the following verifications and designs are performed: (1) normalised axial force  $v$  — RPA 2024 Art. 7.4.3; (2) shear stress — CBA 93 A.5.1.1 and RPA 2024 Eq. 7.6; (3) longitudinal reinforcement — combined bending, governed by RPA 2024 Art. 7.4.2 minimum; (4) transverse reinforcement — RPA 2024 Art. 7.4.2

with zone-dependent spacing limits.

The minimum reinforcement requirements imposed by RPA 2024 for seismic Zone I are recalled below, prior to the detailed calculations.

Longitudinal reinforcement bars must be high-bond, straight and without hooks:

- ▶ Their minimum percentage shall be: 0.8% → Zone I
- ▶ Their maximum percentage shall be:
  - 4% in the current zone
  - 8% in the lap splice zone
- ▶ Minimum bar diameter is 12 mm
- ▶ Minimum lap splice length is:
  - $50\phi$  in Zones I, II and III
- ▶ Spacing between vertical bars on one face of a column shall not exceed 20 cm in Zones I, II and III.

#### 6.1.1.2 BLOCK A – GIRLS LOCKER ROOM:

Column  $30 \times 30$

##### 1. Material Properties:

- ▶ Concrete:  $f_{c28} = 25.00$  MPa
- ▶ Steel:  $f_e = 500$  MPa

##### 2. Cross-Section Dimensions

- ▶  $b = 30.00$  cm
- ▶  $h = 30.00$  cm

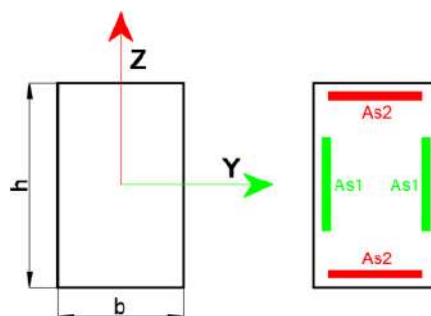


Figure 6.1: Cross-Section Dimensions

##### 3. Load Combinations

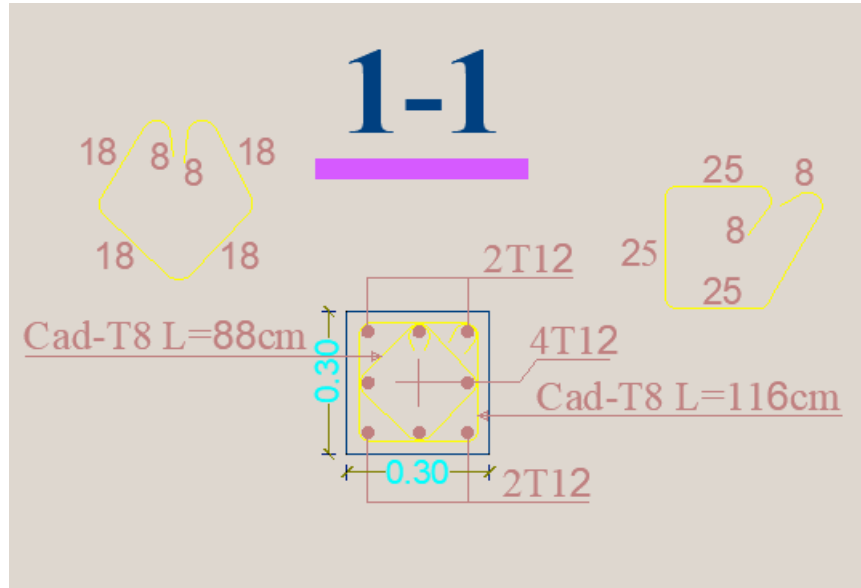


Figure 6.2: Reinforcement Detail of Column.

- Ultimate Limit States (ULS):  $1.35G + 1.5Q$  ( $\gamma_b = 1.5$ ;  $\gamma_s = 1.15$ )
- Accidental Limit States (ALS):  $G + \psi Q \pm E$  ( $\gamma_b = 1.2$ ;  $\gamma_s = 1$ )

#### 4. Design Forces

Table 6.1: Load Cases for Column 30×30 (Block A)

| Load Cases             | Column 30X30  |              |              |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|                        | N (kN)        | My (kN.m)    | Mz (kN.m)    |
| <b>ELU</b>             | <b>198.78</b> | 10.52        | 0.04         |
| (Nmax; Mycorr; Mzcorr) |               |              |              |
| <b>ACC1</b>            | 78.72         | <b>27.93</b> | 0.62         |
| (Mymax; Ncorr; Mzcorr) |               |              |              |
| <b>ACC2</b>            | 102.17        | 9.40         | <b>15.37</b> |
| (Mzmax; Ncorr; Mycorr) |               |              |              |
| <b>ACC3</b>            | <b>17.34</b>  | 5.41         | 0.68         |
| (Nmin; Mycorr; Mzcorr) |               |              |              |

#### 5. Verification of Reduced Axial Force

The design compressive axial force is limited by the condition of RPA 2024 Article 7.4.3:

$$v = \frac{N_d}{B_c f_{c28}} \leq 0.35$$

Where:

$\nu$ : the reduced axial force.

$N_d$ : design axial force acting on a cross-section.

$B_c$ : column cross-sectional area.

$F_{c28}$ : characteristic compressive strength of concrete.

| Parameter                | Value              |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| $N_d$ (KN)               | 136.76             |
| $B_c$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 900.00             |
| $F_{c28}$ (MPa)          | 25.00              |
| $\nu$                    | 0.06               |
| Condition                | Condition Verified |

#### 6. Verification of Shear Stresses Verification of ultimate shear stress limit per CBA93 A.5.1.1

$$\tau_{bu} = \frac{V_u}{b \cdot d}$$

Where:

- $V_u$ : Shear force at the Ultimate Limit State.
- $\tau_{bu}$ : Shear stress in MPa.
- $b$ : beam width,  $d$ : Effective depth  $h - (h/10)$ .

The conventional design shear stress in concrete,  $\tau_{bu}$ , under seismic combination shall not exceed the following limit value:

$$\tau_{bu} \leq \overline{\tau_{bu}} = \rho_d \times f_{c28} \quad (\text{RPA 2024 Eqn(7.6)})$$

where:  $\rho_d$  equals 0.075 if the geometric slenderness, in the direction considered, is greater than or equal to 5; it equals 0.04, otherwise.

In the case of masonry infill, not extending over the full column height (e.g. transom windows), the design height for the geometric slenderness shall equal the opening height.

$$\lambda_g = \left( \frac{l_f}{a} \text{ or } \frac{l_f}{b} \right)$$

Where:

$\lambda_g$ : is the geometric slenderness ratio of the column.

$a$  and  $b$ : dimensions of the column cross-section in the direction of deformation considered.

$l_f$ : buckling length of the column  $l_f = 0.7L$  (general building case).

### Calculation Results

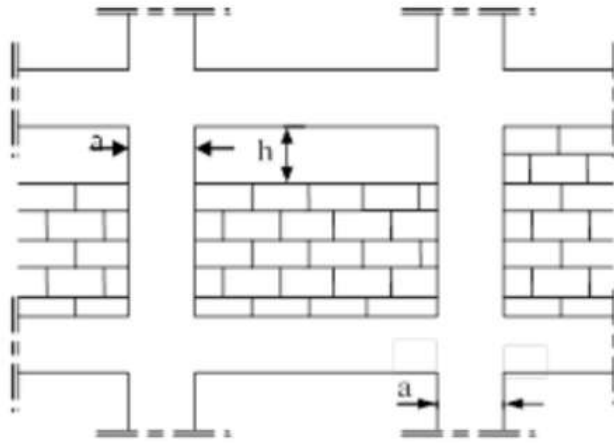


Figure 6.3: Influence of masonry infill and opening height  $h$  on columns.

Table 6.2: Shear Verification (Block A)

| Y-Y Direction                            |                      | Z-Z Direction                            |                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| $\lambda_g$                              | 7.53                 | $\lambda_g$                              | 7.53                 |
| $\rho_d$                                 | 0.075                | $\rho_d$                                 | 0.075                |
| $\tau_{bu}$ (MPa)                        | 1.88                 | $\tau_{bu}$ (MPa)                        | 1.88                 |
| $T_y$ (kN)                               | 9.02                 | $T_z$ (kN)                               | 14.46                |
| $\tau = \frac{T_y}{b \times 0.9h}$ (MPa) | 0.11                 | $\tau = \frac{T_z}{h \times 0.9b}$ (MPa) | 0.18                 |
| Condition                                | Condition Verified ✓ | Condition                                | Condition Verified ✓ |

## 7. Longitudinal Reinforcement Design

Table 6.3: Longitudinal Reinforcement Results – Combined Bending

| As1 [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | As2 [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | As Total [cm <sup>2</sup> ] |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0.08                   | 1.34                   | 2.83                        |

Table 6.4: Reinforcement Conditions per RPA 2024 Art. 7.4.2

| bc (cm) | hc (cm) | Seismic Zone | As-min (%) | As-min (cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|---------|---------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 30.00   | 30.00   | I            | 0.80       | 7.20                      |

Table 6.5: Additional Reinforcement Requirements

| $\phi_{\min}$ (mm) | As-max ZC (%) | As-max ZR (%) | Min. Lap Length | Max. Bar Spacing (cm) |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 12                 | 4             | 8             | $50\phi$        | 20                    |

| Reinforcement Selection | Actual $A_s$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Condition $A_s > \max(A_{s-\min}, A_{s-\text{tot}})$ |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 HA 12                 | 9.04                            | Condition Verified ✓                                 |

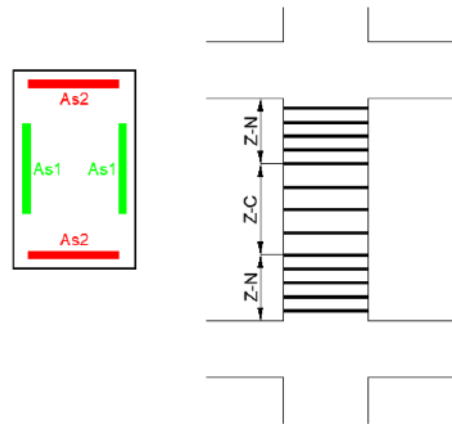


Figure 6.4: Column cross-section reinforcement layout and longitudinal confinement zones.

## 8. Transverse Reinforcement Design

According to RPA 2024 Article 7.4.2, column transverse reinforcement is calculated using the formula:

$$\frac{A_t}{t} = \rho_a \frac{V_u}{h_1 \cdot f_e} \quad (6.1)$$

$A_t$ : straight or equivalent cross-section of the transverse reinforcement links.

$V_u$ : design shear force at the ULS in kN.

$h_1$ : total height of the gross section in the direction considered.

$f_e$ : yield strength of the transverse reinforcement steel.

$t$ : spacing of transverse reinforcement.

$\rho_a$ : corrective coefficient accounting for the brittle shear failure mode:

- $\rho_a = 2.5$  if  $\lambda_g \geq 5$
- $\rho_a = 3.75$  otherwise.

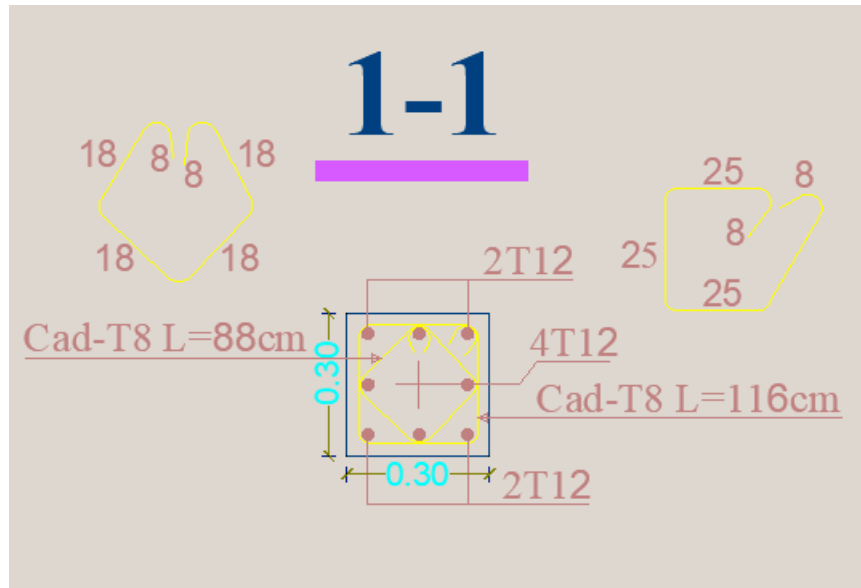


Figure 6.5: Cross-Section Dimensions

## Maximum Spacing

The maximum spacing is given by the following expression:

| Seismic Zone | I, II and III                     | IV, V and VI                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Nodal Zone   | $\min(10\phi_l, 12.5 \text{ cm})$ | $\min(b_0/3, 6\phi_l, 10 \text{ cm})$ |
| Current Zone | $15\phi_l$                        | $\min(b_c/2, h_c/2, 10\phi_l)$        |

Where:

$\phi_l$ : the minimum diameter of longitudinal column reinforcement.

$b_0$ : minimum dimension of the concrete core (inside the confinement reinforcement).

### 6.1.1.3 BLOCK B – BOYS LOCKER ROOM

**Column**  $30 \times 30$

1. Material Properties:

- **Concrete:**  $f_{c28} = 25.00 \text{ MPa}$
- **Steel:**  $f_e = 500 \text{ MPa}$  (FeE 500)

2. Cross-Section Dimensions:

- **Section width ( $b$ ):**  $b = 30.00 \text{ cm}$
- **Section height ( $h$ ):**  $h = 30.00 \text{ cm}$

Table 6.6: Transverse Reinforcement Verification

| Direction                            | Y-Y Direction | Z-Z Direction |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Transverse Reinforcement $\phi$ (mm) | 8.00          |               |
| Number of Stirrups                   | 2.00          |               |
| At (cm <sup>2</sup> )                | 2.01          |               |
| Fe (MPa)                             | 500           |               |
| $\rho_a$                             | 2.5           | 2.5           |
| $V_u$ (kN)                           | 9.02          | 14.46         |
| Max. Spacing – RPA (cm)              | Current Zone  | 18.00         |
|                                      | Nodal Zone    | 12.00         |
| Spacing Chosen (cm)                  | Current Zone  | 15.00         |
|                                      | Nodal Zone    | 10.00         |

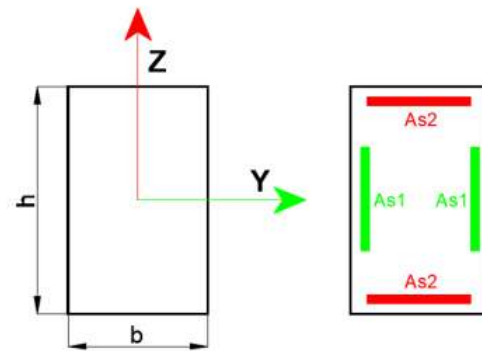


Figure 6.6: Column local axes and longitudinal reinforcement layout.

### 3. Load Combinations

- **Ultimate Limit States (ULS):**  $1.35G + 1.5Q$   $\gamma_b = 1.5$   $\gamma_s = 1.15$
- **Accidental Limit States (ALS):**  $G + \psi Q \pm E$   $\gamma_b = 1.2$   $\gamma_s = 1.0$

### 4. Design Forces

### 5. Verification of Reduced Axial Force

The design compressive axial force is limited by the condition of RPA 2024 Article 7.4.3:

$$v = \frac{N_d}{B_c f_{c28}} \leq 0.35$$

Where:

$\nu$ : the reduced axial force.

$N_d$ : design axial force acting on a cross-section.

Table 6.7: Load Cases for Column 30×30 (Block B)

| Load Cases                            | Column 30X30  |              |              |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                       | N (kN)        | My (kN.m)    | Mz (kN.m)    |
| <b>ELU</b><br>(Nmax; Mycorr; Mzcorr)  | <b>219.86</b> | 4.97         | -0.20        |
| <b>ACC1</b><br>(Mymax; Ncorr; Mzcorr) | 86.89         | <b>23.30</b> | 3.01         |
| <b>ACC2</b><br>(Mzmax; Ncorr; Mycorr) | 104.28        | 9.51         | <b>16.50</b> |
| <b>ACC3</b><br>(Nmin; Mycorr; Mzcorr) | <b>15.89</b>  | 7.96         | 0.47         |

$B_c$ : column cross-sectional area.

$F_{c28}$ : characteristic compressive strength of concrete.

| Parameter                | Value              |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| $N_d$ (kN)               | 153.47             |
| $B_c$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 900.00             |
| $F_{c28}$ (MPa)          | 25.00              |
| $\nu$                    | 0.07               |
| Condition                | Condition Verified |

#### 6. Verification of Shear Stresses Verification of ultimate shear stress limit per CBA93 A.5.1.1

$$\tau_{bu} = \frac{V_u}{b \cdot d}$$

Where:

- $V_u$ : Shear force at the Ultimate Limit State.
- $\tau_{bu}$ : Shear stress in MPa.
- $b$ : beam width,  $d$ : Effective depth  $h - (h/10)$ .

The conventional design shear stress in concrete,  $\tau_{bu}$ , under seismic combination shall not exceed the following limit value:

$$\tau_{bu} \leq \overline{\tau_{bu}} = \rho_d \times f_{c28} \quad (\text{RPA 2024 Eqn(7.6)})$$

where:  $\rho_d$  equals 0.075 if the geometric slenderness, in the direction considered, is greater than or equal to 5; it equals 0.04, otherwise.

In the case of masonry infill, not extending over the full column height (e.g. transom windows), the design height for the geometric slenderness shall equal the opening

height.

$$\lambda_g = \left( \frac{l_f}{a} \text{ or } \frac{l_f}{b} \right)$$

Where:

$\lambda_g$ : is the geometric slenderness ratio of the column.

$a$  and  $b$ : dimensions of the column cross-section in the direction of deformation considered.

$l_f$ : buckling length of the column  $l_f = 0.7L$  (general building case).

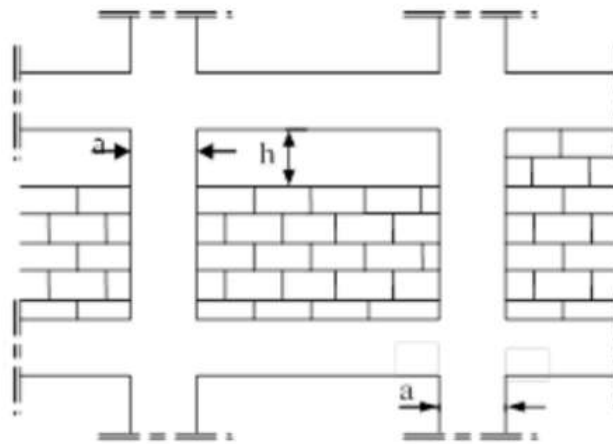


Figure 6.7: Influence of masonry infill and opening height  $h$  on columns.

## Calculation Results

Table 6.8:  $\leq$   $3 \leq$  m f 4

| Y-Y Direction                            |                      | Z-Z Direction                            |                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| $\lambda_g$                              | 7.53                 | $\lambda_g$                              | 7.53                 |
| $\rho_d$                                 | 0.075                | $\rho_d$                                 | 0.075                |
| $\tau_{bu}$ (MPa)                        | 1.88                 | $\tau_{bu}$ (MPa)                        | 1.88                 |
| $T_y$ (kN)                               | 9.60                 | $T_z$ (kN)                               | 12.85                |
| $\tau = \frac{T_y}{b \times 0.9h}$ (MPa) | 0.12                 | $\tau = \frac{T_z}{h \times 0.9b}$ (MPa) | 0.16                 |
| Condition                                | Condition Verified ✓ | Condition                                | Condition Verified ✓ |

## 7. Longitudinal Reinforcement Design

Table 6.9: Longitudinal Reinforcement Results – Combined Bending

| As1 [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | As2 [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | As Total [cm <sup>2</sup> ] |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0.51                   | 0.88                   | 2.05                        |

Table 6.10: Reinforcement Conditions per RPA 2024 Art. 7.4.2

| bc (cm) | hc (cm) | Seismic Zone | As-min (%) | As-min (cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|---------|---------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 30.00   | 30.00   | I            | 0.80       | 7.20                      |

Table 6.11: Additional Reinforcement Requirements

| $\phi_{\min}$ (mm) | As-max ZC (%) | As-max ZR (%) | Min. Lap Length | Max. Bar Spacing (cm) |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 12                 | 4             | 8             | $50\phi$        | 20                    |

| Reinforcement Selection | Actual $A_s$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Condition $A_s > \max(A_{s-\min}, A_{s-\text{tot}})$ |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 HA 12                 | 9.04                            | Condition Verified ✓                                 |

## 8. Transverse Reinforcement Design

According to RPA 2024 Article 7.4.2, column transverse reinforcement is calculated using the formula:

$$\frac{A_t}{t} = \rho_a \frac{V_u}{h_1 \cdot f_e} \quad (6.2)$$

$A_t$ : straight or equivalent cross-section of the transverse reinforcement links.

$V_u$ : design shear force at the ULS in kN.

$h_1$ : total height of the gross section in the direction considered.

$f_e$ : yield strength of the transverse reinforcement steel.

$t$ : spacing of transverse reinforcement.

$\rho_a$ : corrective coefficient accounting for the brittle shear failure mode:

- $\rho_a = 2.5$  if  $\lambda_g \geq 5$
- $\rho_a = 3.75$  otherwise.

### Maximum Spacing

The maximum spacing is given by the following expression:

Where:

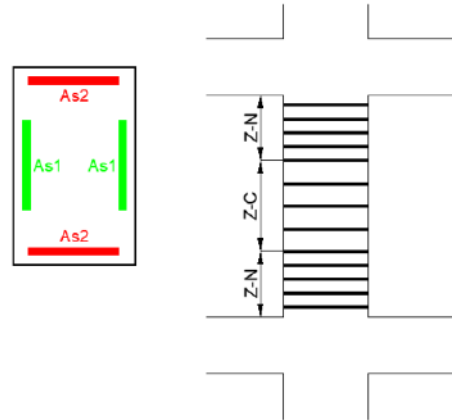


Figure 6.8: Column cross-section reinforcement layout and longitudinal confinement zones.

| Seismic Zone | I, II and III                     | IV, V and VI                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Nodal Zone   | $\min(10\phi_l, 12.5 \text{ cm})$ | $\min(b_0/3, 6\phi_l, 10 \text{ cm})$ |
| Current Zone | $15\phi_l$                        | $\min(b_c/2, h_c/2, 10\phi_l)$        |

$\phi_l$ : the minimum diameter of longitudinal column reinforcement.

$b_0$ : minimum dimension of the concrete core (inside the confinement reinforcement).

Table 6.12: Transverse Reinforcement Verification

| Direction                            | Y-Y Direction | Z-Z Direction |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Transverse Reinforcement $\phi$ (mm) | 8.00          |               |
| Number of Stirrups                   | 2.00          |               |
| At (cm <sup>2</sup> )                | 2.01          |               |
| Fe (MPa)                             | 500           |               |
| $\rho_a$                             | 2.5           | 2.5           |
| $V_u$ (kN)                           | 9.02          | 14.46         |
| Max. Spacing – RPA (cm)              | Current Zone  | 18.00         |
|                                      | Nodal Zone    | 12.00         |
| Spacing Chosen (cm)                  | Current Zone  | 15.00         |
|                                      | Nodal Zone    | 10.00         |

### 6.1.1.4 SPORTS HALL BLOCK

**Column**  $40 \times 70$

#### 1. Material Properties:

- **Concrete:**  $f_{c28} = 25.00$  MPa
- **Steel:**  $f_e = 500$  MPa (FeE 500)

#### 2. Cross-Section Dimensions:

- **Section width (b):**  $b = 40.00$  cm
- **Section height (h):**  $h = 70.00$  cm

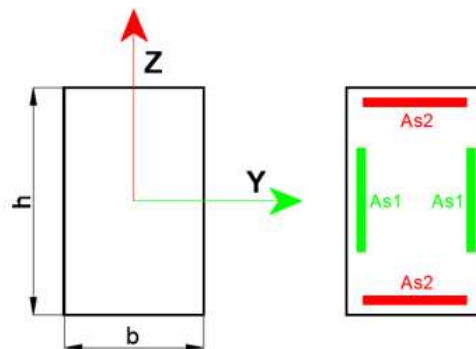


Figure 6.9: Column local axes and longitudinal reinforcement layout.

#### 3. Load Combinations

- **Ultimate Limit States (ULS):**  $1.35G + 1.5Q$   $\gamma_b = 1.5$   $\gamma_s = 1.15$
- **Accidental Limit States (ALS):**  $G + \psi Q \pm E$   $\gamma_b = 1.2$   $\gamma_s = 1.0$

#### 4. Design Forces

Table 6.13: Load Cases for Column HB CB3 ≤ m f 4

| Load Cases                            | Column 30X30  |              |             |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                       | N (kN)        | My (kN.m)    | Mz (kN.m)   |
| <b>ELU</b><br>(Nmax; Mycorr; Mzcorr)  | <b>267.02</b> | 165.21       | 0.78        |
| <b>ACC1</b><br>(Mymax; Ncorr; Mzcorr) | 183.03        | <b>96.80</b> | 0.09        |
| <b>ACC2</b><br>(Mzmax; Ncorr; Mycorr) | 44.06         | 3.38         | <b>9.41</b> |
| <b>ACC3</b><br>(Nmin; Mycorr; Mzcorr) | <b>43.69</b>  | 3.34         | 9.41        |

## 5. Verification of Reduced Axial Force

The design compressive axial force is limited by the condition of RPA 2024 Article 7.4.3:

$$v = \frac{N_d}{B_c f_{c28}} \leq 0.35$$

Where:

$\nu$ : the reduced axial force.

$N_d$ : design axial force acting on a cross-section.

$B_c$ : column cross-sectional area.

$F_{c28}$ : characteristic compressive strength of concrete.

| Parameter                | Value              |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| $N_d$ (KN)               | 185.43             |
| $B_c$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 2800.00            |
| $F_{c28}$ (MPa)          | 25.00              |
| $\nu$                    | 0.03               |
| Condition                | Condition Verified |

## 6. Verification of Shear Stresses Verification of ultimate shear stress limit per CBA93 A.5.1.1

$$\tau_{bu} = \frac{V_u}{b \cdot d}$$

Where:

- $V_u$ : Shear force at the Ultimate Limit State.
- $\tau_{bu}$ : Shear stress in MPa.
- $b$ : beam width,  $d$ : Effective depth  $h - (h/10)$ .

The conventional design shear stress in concrete,  $\tau_{bu}$ , under seismic combination shall not exceed the following limit value:

$$\tau_{bu} \leq \overline{\tau_{bu}} = \rho_d \times f_{c28} \quad (\text{RPA 2024 Eqn(7.6)})$$

where:  $\rho_d$  equals 0.075 if the geometric slenderness, in the direction considered, is greater than or equal to 5; it equals 0.04, otherwise.

In the case of masonry infill, not extending over the full column height (e.g. transom windows), the design height for the geometric slenderness shall equal the opening height.

$$\lambda_g = \left( \frac{l_f}{a} \text{ or } \frac{l_f}{b} \right)$$

Where:

$\lambda_g$ : is the geometric slenderness ratio of the column.

$a$  and  $b$ : dimensions of the column cross-section in the direction of deformation considered.

$l_f$ : buckling length of the column  $l_f = 0.7L$  (general building case).

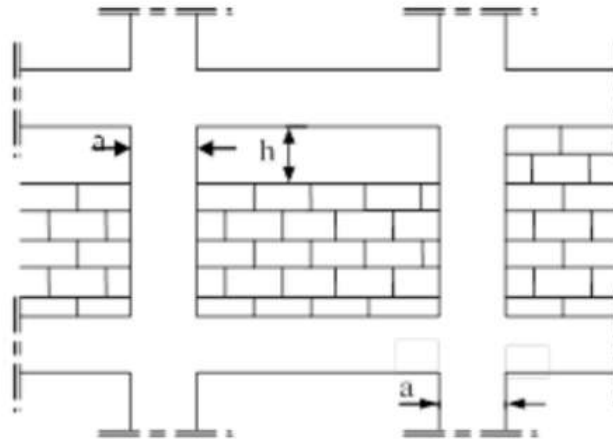


Figure 6.10: Influence of masonry infill and opening height  $h$  on columns.

## Calculation Results

Table 6.14: Shear Verification (Block B)

| Y-Y Direction                            |                      | Z-Z Direction                            |                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| $\lambda_g$                              | 12.25                | $\lambda_g$                              | 7.00                 |
| $\rho_d$                                 | 0.075                | $\rho_d$                                 | 0.075                |
| $\tau_{bu}$ (MPa)                        | 1.88                 | $\tau_{bu}$ (MPa)                        | 1.88                 |
| $T_y$ (kN)                               | 7.49                 | $T_z$ (kN)                               | 23.18                |
| $\tau = \frac{T_y}{b \times 0.9h}$ (MPa) | 0.03                 | $\tau = \frac{T_z}{h \times 0.9b}$ (MPa) | 0.09                 |
| Condition                                | Condition Verified ✓ | Condition                                | Condition Verified ✓ |

7. Longitudinal Reinforcement Design

Table 6.15: Longitudinal Reinforcement Results – Combined Bending

| As1 [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | As2 [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | As Total [cm <sup>2</sup> ] |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0.04                   | 1.94                   | 3.96                        |

Table 6.16: Reinforcement Conditions per RPA 2024 Art. 7.4.2

| bc (cm) | hc (cm) | Seismic Zone | As-min (%) | As-min (cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|---------|---------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 40.00   | 70.00   | I            | 0.80       | 22.40                     |

Table 6.17: Additional Reinforcement Requirements

| $\phi_{\min}$ (mm) | As-max ZC (%) | As-max ZR (%) | Min. Lap Length | Max. Bar Spacing (cm) |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 12                 | 4             | 8             | $50\phi$        | 20                    |

| Reinforcement Selection |      |    | Actual $A_s$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Condition $A_s > \max(A_{s-\min}, A_{s\text{ tot}})$ |
|-------------------------|------|----|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 6                       | 16+6 | 16 | 24.12                           | Condition Verified ✓                                 |

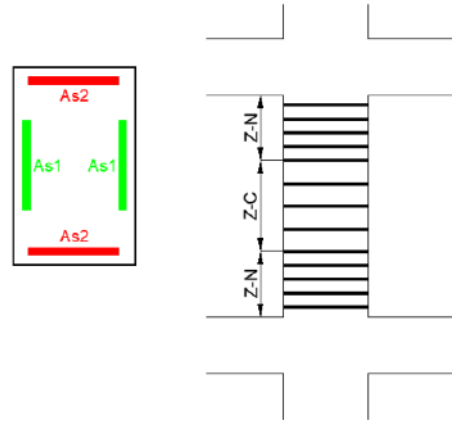


Figure 6.11: Column cross-section reinforcement layout and longitudinal confinement zones.

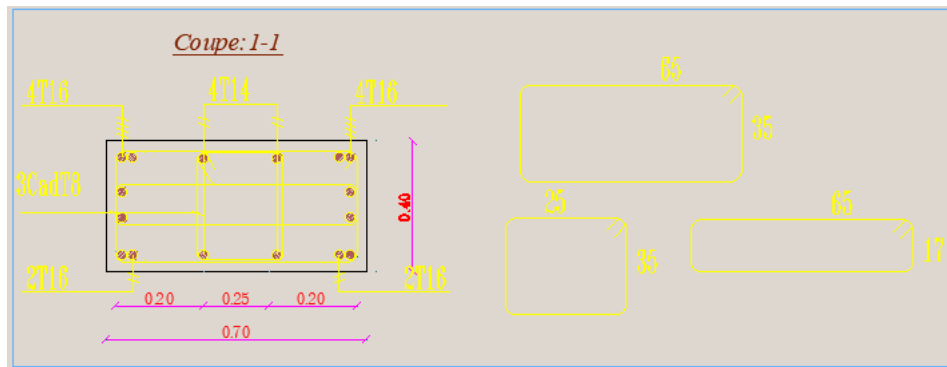


Figure 6.12: Reinforcement Detail of Column.

#### 8. Transverse Reinforcement Design

According to RPA 2024 Article 7.4.2, column transverse reinforcement is calculated using the formula:

$$\frac{A_t}{t} = \rho_a \frac{V_u}{h_1 \cdot f_e} \quad (6.3)$$

$A_t$ : straight or equivalent cross-section of the transverse reinforcement links.

$V_u$ : design shear force at the ULS in kN.

$h_1$ : total height of the gross section in the direction considered.

$f_e$ : yield strength of the transverse reinforcement steel.

$t$ : spacing of transverse reinforcement.

$\rho_a$ : corrective coefficient accounting for the brittle shear failure mode:

- $\rho_a = 2.5$  if  $\lambda_g \geq 5$
- $\rho_a = 3.75$  otherwise.

## Maximum Spacing

The maximum spacing is given by the following expression:

| Seismic Zone | I, II and III                     | IV, V and VI                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Nodal Zone   | $\min(10\phi_l, 12.5 \text{ cm})$ | $\min(b_0/3, 6\phi_l, 10 \text{ cm})$ |
| Current Zone | $15\phi_l$                        | $\min(b_c/2, h_c/2, 10\phi_l)$        |

Where:

$\phi_l$ : the minimum diameter of longitudinal column reinforcement.

$b_0$ : minimum dimension of the concrete core (inside the confinement reinforcement).

Table 6.18: Transverse Reinforcement Verification

| Direction                            | Y-Y Direction | Z-Z Direction |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Transverse Reinforcement $\phi$ (mm) | 8.00          |               |
| Number of Stirrups                   | 3.00          |               |
| At (cm <sup>2</sup> )                | 3.01          |               |
| Fe (MPa)                             | 500           |               |
| $\rho_a$                             | 2.5           | 2.5           |
| $V_u$ (kN)                           | 7.49          | 23.18         |
| Max. Spacing – RPA (cm)              | Current Zone  | 24.00         |
|                                      | Nodal Zone    | 12.50         |
| Spacing Chosen (cm)                  | Current Zone  | 15.00         |
|                                      | Nodal Zone    | 10.00         |

## Conclusion and Results

This section has presented the complete design of the reinforced concrete columns for the three structural blocks of the sports complex at El Alia El Hadjira, Wilaya of Tougourt. The calculations were carried out in accordance with BAEL91 revised 99 for the dimensioning of reinforcement under gravity load combinations, and with the Algerian  $\leq$  Regulations RPA 2024 (DTR BC 2.48) for the seismic detailing requirements and additional verifications.

Two cross-sectional types were designed: the 30 cm  $\times$  30 cm section adopted for the single-storey blocks (Block A — Girls' Locker Room, and Block B — Boys' Locker Room),

and the 40 cm × 70 cm section required by the greater load demands and height of the Sports Hall block. The results of all verifications are summarised in the Table 6.19.

Table 6.19: Summary of Column Design and Verification Results

| Parameter                           | Block A<br>30×30 cm  | Block B<br>30×30 cm  | Sports Hall<br>40×70 cm | Status                                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Section                             | 30 cm × 30 cm        | 30 cm × 30 cm        | 40 cm × 70 cm           | –                                             |
| $B_c$ (cm <sup>2</sup> )            | 900                  | 900                  | 2800                    | –                                             |
| Normalised axial force<br>$\nu$     | 0.06                 | 0.07                 | 0.03                    | BEM ✓                                         |
| Slenderness $\lambda_g$ (Y-Y / Z-Z) | 7.53 / 7.53          | 7.53 / 7.53          | 7.00 / 12.25            | $\lambda_g \geq 5 \Rightarrow \rho_d = 0.075$ |
| $\tau_{bu}$ limit (MPa)             | 1.88                 | 1.88                 | 1.88                    | RPA 2024 Eq. 7.6                              |
| $\tau_{max}$ applied (MPa)          | 0.18                 | 0.16                 | 0.09                    | $\leq 1.88$ ✓                                 |
| $A_s$ calc (cm <sup>2</sup> )       | 2.83                 | 2.05                 | 3.96                    | Governed by RPA minimum                       |
| $A_{s,min}$ RPA (cm <sup>2</sup> )  | 7.20                 | 7.20                 | 22.40                   | Art. 7.4.2                                    |
| Adopted reinforcement               | 8 HA 12              | 8 HA 12              | 6 HA 16 + 6 HA 16       | –                                             |
| $A_s$ provided (cm <sup>2</sup> )   | 9.04                 | 9.04                 | 24.12                   | $\geq A_{s,min}$ ✓                            |
| Stirrups                            | 2× $\phi 8$ / 4 legs | 2× $\phi 8$ / 4 legs | 3× $\phi 8$ / 6 legs    | –                                             |
| $A_t$ provided (cm <sup>2</sup> )   | 2.01                 | 2.01                 | 3.01                    | Art. 7.4.2 ✓                                  |
| Nodal spacing (cm)                  | 10                   | 10                   | 10                      | $\leq$ limit ✓                                |
| Current spacing (cm)                | 15                   | 15                   | 15                      | $\leq$ limit ✓                                |
| All verifications                   | ✓                    | ✓                    | ✓                       | Compliant                                     |

The normalised axial force  $\nu$  remains well within the RPA 2024 BEM for all three column types (maximum value: 0.07 for Block B), confirming that the sections are not overstressed under seismic loading. The shear stress verification is equally satisfactory, with applied stresses not exceeding 10% of the allowable  $\overline{\tau}_{bu} = 1.88$  MPa in any case.

In all three cases, the longitudinal reinforcement computed by combined bending analysis is smaller than the minimum area imposed by RPA 2024 Article 7.4.2 (0.8% of the gross cross-sectional area for Seismic Zone I). The adopted reinforcement is therefore governed by the RPA minimum rather than by strength demand, which is characteristic of low-seismicity zones (Zone I,  $A = 0.07$ ). The selected bars — 8 HA 12 for the 30 cm × 30 cm

sections and 6 HA 16 + 6 HA 16 for the 40 cm × 70 cm section — provide adequate cover to all RPA detailing rules regarding minimum bar diameter, maximum spacing, and lap splice length.

Transverse reinforcement consists of closed stirrups of  $\phi 8$  mm, providing two-legged confinement for the square sections and three-stirrup confinement for the rectangular section. The chosen spacings — 10 cm in the nodal zone and 15 cm in the current zone — satisfy the RPA 2024 limits in all cases and are more restrictive than the computed minimum, ensuring adequate confinement of the concrete core under seismic reversals.

In conclusion, all column designs comply fully with the requirements of BAEL 91 and RPA 2024. The adopted sections and reinforcement arrangements are retained for execution.

### 6.1.2 Calculation and verification of beams

Beams are the primary horizontal load-carrying members of a reinforced concrete structure. They receive loads from floor slabs and transfer them to the supporting columns in the form of bending moments and shear forces. In seismic regions, beams must also provide sufficient ductility to ensure adequate energy dissipation during earthquake excitation and to prevent brittle failure mechanisms.

The design of beams in this project is carried out in accordance with two complementary standards:

- ▶ **BAEL 91 Revised 99** (*Béton Armé aux États Limites*), which governs the design of longitudinal and transverse reinforcement under gravity load combinations at the Ultimate Limit State (ULS) and Serviceability Limit State (SLS);
- ▶ **RPA 2024** (DTR BC 2.48), which introduces additional seismic detailing requirements, including minimum reinforcement ratios, maximum stirrup spacing in critical and current zones, and minimum lap splice lengths.

Three beam types are considered in the present project, corresponding to the different structural blocks and functional requirements of the complex:

- ▶ **PP 30×40** – Primary beam (*Poutre Principale*), with a cross-section of 30 × 40 cm, used in Blocks A and B (locker rooms). This beam carries the highest loads and governs the design of the reinforced concrete blocks.
- ▶ **PS 30×30** – Secondary beam (*Poutre Secondaire*), with a cross-section of 30 × 30 cm, used in Blocks A and B. These beams support lighter loads and transfer forces to the primary beams.

- **PS 30×50** – Secondary beam (*Poutre Secondaire*), with a cross-section of 30 × 50 cm, used in the Sports Hall block. The increased depth is required to accommodate the longer spans and higher loads associated with the sports hall floor system.

For each beam type, the following verifications are performed:

1. Pre-dimensioning verification according to BAEL 91 and RPA 2024;
2. Design of longitudinal reinforcement under simple bending according to CBA 93;
3. Design and verification of transverse reinforcement spacing according to RPA 2024, Article 7.5.2;
4. Verification of serviceability limit state stresses in concrete and reinforcement;
5. Verification of shear stresses according to CBA 93, Article A.5.

### Pre-Dimensioning Requirements

The preliminary dimensions of the beam cross-section shall satisfy the following requirements.

#### 6.1.2.1 BAEL 91 Requirements

The beam depth must satisfy:

$$\frac{L_{\max}}{15} \leq h \leq \frac{L_{\max}}{10}$$

and the beam width must satisfy:

$$\frac{h}{3} \leq b \leq \frac{h}{2}$$

where:

- $L_{\max}$  is the maximum beam span;
- $h$  is the beam depth;
- $b$  is the beam width.

#### 6.1.2.2 RPA 2024 Requirements

The minimum geometric requirements imposed by RPA 2024 are:

$$b \geq 20 \text{ cm}$$

$$h \geq 30 \text{ cm}$$

$$\frac{h}{b} \leq 4$$

### Longitudinal Reinforcement Requirements

According to RPA 2024, the total longitudinal reinforcement ratio shall satisfy the following limits:

- ▶ Minimum reinforcement ratio:

$$\rho_{\min} = 0.5\%$$

applicable over the entire beam length.

The maximum reinforcement ratio is limited to:

- ▶ 4% in the current zone;
- ▶ 6% in the lap splice zone.

### Lap Splice Requirements

The minimum lap splice length prescribed by RPA 2024 is:

$$L_r = 50\phi$$

for seismic Zones I, II, and III,  
where:

- ▶  $L_r$  is the lap splice length;
- ▶  $\phi$  is the diameter of the reinforcing bar.

### 6.1.2.3 BLOCK A-B - Most critically loaded primary beam is in the Boys Locker Room block.

#### Beam Design: PP 30X40

##### 1. Material Properties

- ▶ **Concrete:**  $f_{c28} = 25 \text{ MPa}$
- ▶ **Steel:**  $f_{yE} = 500 \text{ MPa}$

##### 2. Cross-Section Dimensions

- ▶  $b = 30 \text{ cm}$
- ▶  $h = 40 \text{ cm}$

##### 3. Load Combinations

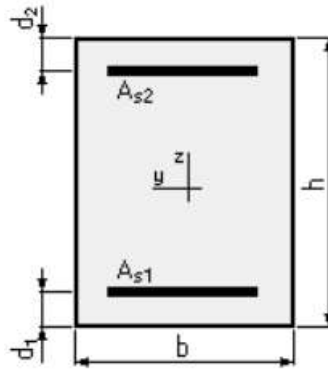


Figure 6.13: Beam cross-section layout and reinforcement nomenclature (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×40).

- Ultimate Limit States:  $1.35G + 1.5Q$  ;  $\gamma_b = 1.5$  ;  $\gamma_s = 1.15$
- Accidental Limit States:  $G + \psi Q \pm E$  ;  $\gamma_b = 1.2$  ;  $\gamma_s = 1$

#### 4. Design Forces

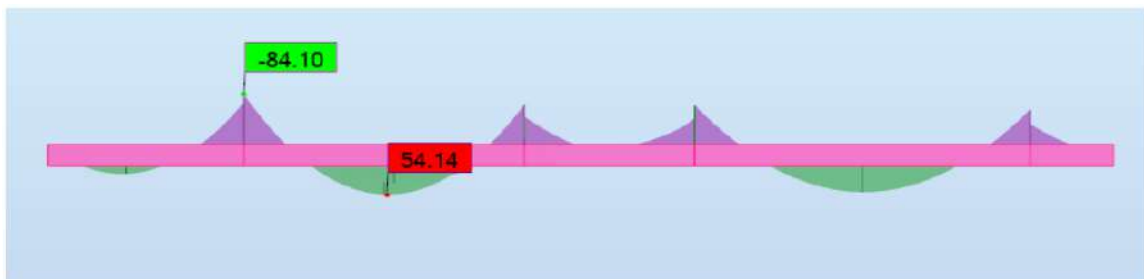


Figure 6.14: ELU (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×30)

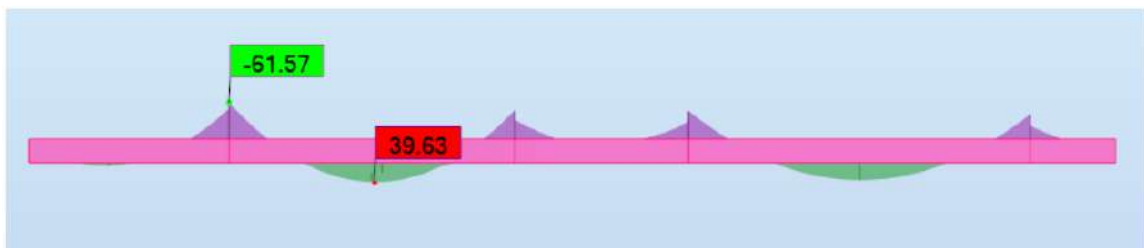


Figure 6.15: ELS (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×40)



Figure 6.16: ELA (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×40)

### Bending Moment Table

Table 6.20: Design bending moments at supports and spans under different limit states.

| Section        | Bending Moment (kN·m) |        |           |           |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
|                | ELU                   | ELS    | ELA (min) | ELA (max) |
| <b>Support</b> | -84.1                 | -61.57 | 22.61     | -60.85    |
| <b>Span</b>    | 54.14                 | 39.64  | 36.97     | -21.28    |

## Shear Force Table

Table 6.21: Design shear forces at supports under ELU and ELA limit states.

| Section | Shear Force (kN) |       |
|---------|------------------|-------|
|         | ELU              | ELA   |
| Support | 111.12           | 76.92 |

## 5. Longitudinal Reinforcement Design – Simple Bending

Reinforcement is calculated according to CBA93; results are given below:

Table 6.22: Calculated and minimum required reinforcement areas at supports and spans.

| Section | $A_{s1}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $A_{s2}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $A_{\min RPA}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $A_{\min CBA}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Support | 1.6                         | 7.33                        | 6                                 | 1.3                               |
| Span    | 4.56                        | 1.5                         | 6                                 | 1.3                               |

Table 6.23: Longitudinal reinforcement selection and actual steel areas at supports and spans.

| Section | As1     |                      | As2             |                      |
|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Support | 3 HA 14 | 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup> | 3 HA 14+3 HA 12 | 8.01 cm <sup>2</sup> |
| Span    | 3 HA 14 | 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup> | 3 HA 14         | 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup> |

The minimum lap splice length is: ( $L_r = 50 \times \phi$ )

## 6. Transverse Reinforcement Design

The maximum diameter of transverse reinforcement is limited by the following condition:

$$\text{Maximum Diameter} = \min \left[ \frac{b}{10}; \frac{h}{35}; \phi_{l,\min} \right]$$

Table 6.24: Transverse reinforcement diameter selection and calculated steel area.

| Maximum Diameter (mm) | Selected Diameter $\phi$ (mm) | Number of Bars | Calculated $A_t$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 11.43                 | 8                             | 4              | 2.01                                |

## Transverse Reinforcement Area Calculation per CBA93

The web reinforcement area with its spacing is determined by the following formulas:

► CBA93 A.5.1.2.3

$$\frac{A_t}{b_0 S_t} \geq \frac{\gamma_s(\tau_u - 0.3 f_{tjk})}{0.9 f_e (\cos \alpha + \sin \alpha)} \quad (6.4)$$

► CBA93 A.5.1.2.2

$$S_t \leq \text{Min} \left( 0.9d ; 40\text{cm} ; \frac{A_t \times f_e}{0.4 \times b'} ; \right) \quad (6.5)$$

**Maximum Spacing per RPA 2024 :** The maximum spacing of transverse reinforcement is determined as follows:

► In critical zones:

$$S = \text{Min} \left( \frac{h}{4} ; 24\Phi_t ; 17.5\text{cm} ; 6\Phi_{l,\min} \right) \quad (6.6)$$

► Outside critical zones:

$$s' \leq \frac{h}{2}$$

$$s' = \min \left( \frac{h}{4} ; 12\phi_l \right)^* \quad (6.7)$$

\*if compressed reinforcement is required

Where:

$h$ : beam height.

$\phi_t$ : diameter of confinement reinforcement.

$\phi_l$ : minimum diameter of longitudinal reinforcement bars.

Table 6.25: Maximum and selected spacing for nodal and current zones.

| Nodal Zone Spacing   |                       | Current Zone Spacing |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Maximum Spacing (cm) | Selected Spacing (cm) | Maximum Spacing (cm) | Selected Spacing (cm) |
| 7.2                  | 7                     | 14.4                 | 14                    |

### Minimum Transverse Reinforcement Verification – RPA 2024 Art. 7.5.2

The minimum transverse reinforcement quantity is given by:

$$A_t = 0.003 \cdot s \cdot b \quad (6.8)$$

$$A_t/s \text{ (RPA)} = 0.09 \text{ cm}^2/\text{cm}$$

$$A_t/s \text{ (zone nodale)} = 0.29 \text{ cm}^2/\text{cm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Condition Verified} \quad \checkmark$$

$$A_t/s \text{ (zone courante)} = 0.14 \text{ cm}^2/\text{cm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Condition Verified} \quad \checkmark$$

## 7. Serviceability Limit State Stress Verification

- Concrete Compression Limit State – CBA93 Art. A.5.4.2 The allowable compressive stress in concrete is:

$$\sigma_{adm} = 0.6 \cdot f_{c28} \quad (6.9)$$

The compressive stress in concrete is calculated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{bc} = \frac{M_{ser} \cdot Y}{I} \quad (6.10)$$

Table 6.26: Concrete serviceability compressive stress verification.

| $\sigma_{bc}$ (MPa) | $\sigma_{adm}$ (MPa) | Condition            |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 8.34                | 15.00                | Condition Verified ✓ |

- Crack Width Limit State – CBA93 Art. A.5.4.3

**Cracking:** Non-prejudicial The tensile stress in the steel is calculated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{st} = \frac{M_{ser}}{I} (d - y) \quad (6.11)$$

Table 6.27: Steel serviceability tensile stress verification.

| $\sigma_{st}$ (MPa) | $\sigma_{st-adm}$ (MPa) | Condition            |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 263.26              | 267                     | Condition Verified ✓ |

## 8. Shear Stress Verification – CBA93 Article A.5

- Verification of Ultimate Shear Stress Limit – CBA93 Article A.5.1.21  $\tau_u < \tau_{adm}$

| $\tau_u$ (MPa) | $\tau_{adm}$ (MPa) | Condition            |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 0.13           | 3.33               | Condition Verified ✓ |

- Verification of Compressive Stress – CBA93 Article A.5.1.313

$$V_u < 0.267 \cdot b \cdot a \cdot f_{c28} \quad (6.12)$$

| $V_u$ (N) | $0.267 \times b \times a \times f_{c28}$ (N) | Condition            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 111.12    | 720.90                                       | Condition Verified ✓ |

► Verification of Bottom Support Reinforcement – CBA93 Article A.5.1.312

$$A_{s1} \geq \frac{V_u}{f_e/\gamma_s} \quad (6.13)$$

Table 6.28: Support reinforcement verification under ultimate shear force.

| $A_{s1}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $V_u/(f_e/\gamma_s)$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Condition          |   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 4.62                        | 3.19                                    | Condition Verified | ✓ |

► Verification of Average Compressive Stress – CBA93 Article A.5.1.322

$$\sigma_{mb} < \frac{1.3 \cdot f_{c28}}{\gamma_b} \quad (6.14)$$

| $\sigma_{mb}$ (MPa) | $1.3 \times f_{c28}/\gamma_b$ (MPa) | Condition          |   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2.47                | 21.68                               | Condition Verified | ✓ |

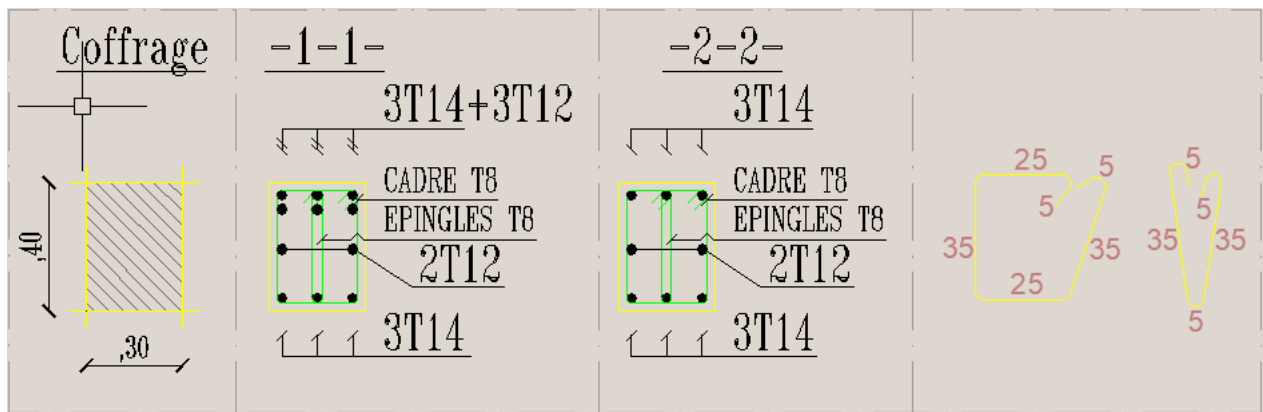


Figure 6.17: Reinforcement Detail of Beams.

**6.1.2.4 BLOCK A-B - Most critically loaded secondary beam is in the Boys Locker Room block.**

**Beam Design: PS 30X30**

- ## 1. Material Properties
- **Concrete:**  $f_{c28} = 25 \text{ MPa}$
  - **Steel:**  $f_{yE} = 500 \text{ MPa}$

- ## 2. Cross-Section Dimensions

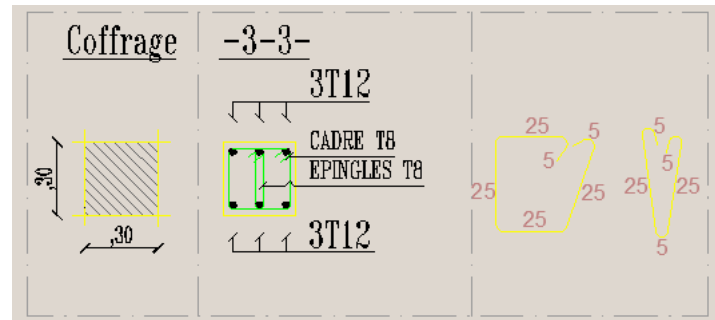


Figure 6.18: Reinforcement Detail of Beams.

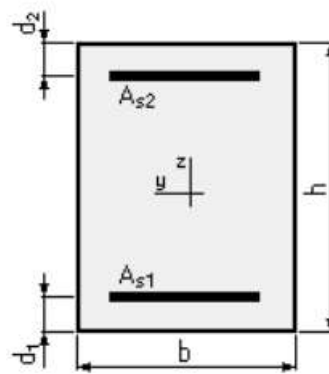


Figure 6.19: Beam cross-section layout and reinforcement nomenclature (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30x30).

- $b = 30 \text{ cm}$
- $h = 30 \text{ cm}$

### 3. Load Combinations

- Ultimate Limit States:  $1.35G + 1.5Q$  ;  $\gamma_b = 1.5$  ;  $\gamma_s = 1.15$
- Accidental Limit States:  $G + \psi Q \pm E$  ;  $\gamma_b = 1.2$  ;  $\gamma_s = 1$

### 4. Design Forces

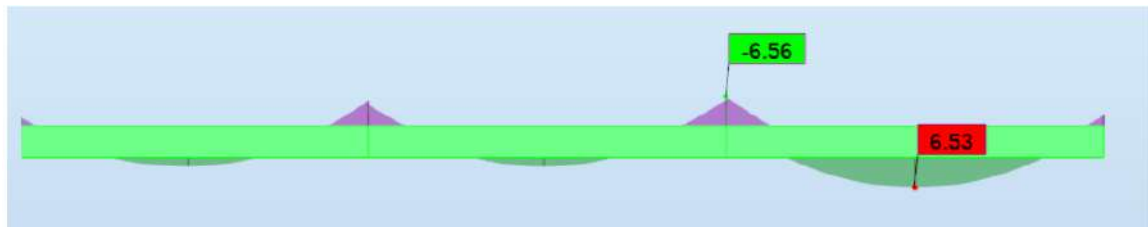


Figure 6.20: ELU (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30x30)

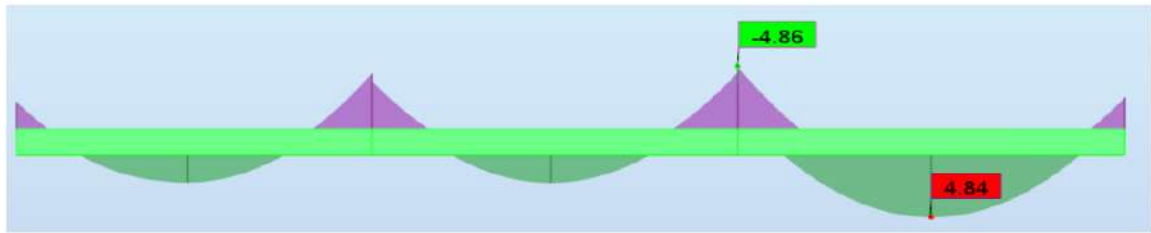


Figure 6.21: ELS (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×30)

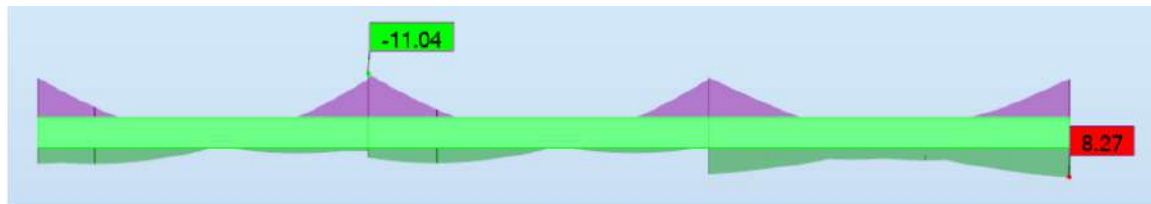


Figure 6.22: ELA (SECONDARY BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×30)

### Bending Moment Table

Table 6.29: Design bending moments at supports and spans under different limit states.

| Section        | Bending Moment (kN·m) |       |           |           |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
|                | ELU                   | ELS   | ELA (min) | ELA (max) |
| <b>Support</b> | -6.56                 | -4.86 | 8.27      | -11.04    |
| <b>Span</b>    | 6.53                  | 4.84  | 6.25      | -3.34     |

### Shear Force Table

Table 6.30: Design shear forces at supports under ELU and ELA limit states.

| Section        | Shear Force (kN) |       |
|----------------|------------------|-------|
|                | ELU              | ELA   |
| <b>Support</b> | 10.96            | 11.57 |

## 5. Longitudinal Reinforcement Design – Simple Bending

Reinforcement is calculated according to CBA93; results are given below:

Table 6.31: Calculated and minimum required reinforcement areas at supports and spans.

| Section        | $A_{s1}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $A_{s2}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $A_{\min \text{ RPA}}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $A_{\min \text{ CBA}}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Support</b> | 0.62                        | 0.83                        | 4.5                                       | 0.78                                      |
| <b>Span</b>    | 0.56                        | 0.25                        | 4.5                                       | 0.78                                      |

Table 6.32: Longitudinal reinforcement selection and actual steel areas at supports and spans.

| Section        | As1     |                      | As2     |                      |
|----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|
| <b>Support</b> | 3 HA 12 | 3.39 cm <sup>2</sup> | 3 HA 12 | 3.39 cm <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Span</b>    | 3 HA 12 | 3.39 cm <sup>2</sup> | 3 HA 12 | 3.39 cm <sup>2</sup> |

The minimum lap splice length is: ( $L_r = 50 \times \phi$ )

## 6. Transverse Reinforcement Design

The maximum diameter of transverse reinforcement is limited by the following condition:

$$\text{Maximum Diameter} = \min \left[ \frac{b}{10}; \frac{h}{35}; \phi_{l,\min} \right]$$

Table 6.33: Transverse reinforcement diameter selection and calculated steel area.

| Maximum Diameter (mm) | Selected Diameter $\phi$ (mm) | Number of Bars | Calculated $A_t$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 8.57                  | 8                             | 4              | 2.01                                |

### Transverse Reinforcement Area Calculation per CBA93

The web reinforcement area with its spacing is determined by the following formulas:

► CBA93 A.5.1.2.3

$$\frac{A_t}{b_0 S_t} \geq \frac{\gamma_s(\tau_u - 0.3 f_{tjk})}{0.9 f_e (\cos \alpha + \sin \alpha)} \quad (6.15)$$

► CBA93 A.5.1.2.2

$$S_t \leq \text{Min} \left( 0.9d; 40\text{cm}; \frac{A_t \times f_e}{0.4 \times b'}; \right) \quad (6.16)$$

**Maximum Spacing per RPA 2024 :** The maximum spacing of transverse reinforcement is determined as follows:

- In critical zones:

$$S = \text{Min} \left( \frac{h}{4} ; 24\Phi_t ; 17.5\text{cm} ; 6\Phi_{l,\text{min}} \right) \quad (6.17)$$

- Outside critical zones:

$$s' \leq \frac{h}{2}$$

$$s' = \min \left( \frac{h}{4} ; 12\phi_l \right)^* \quad (6.18)$$

\*if compressed reinforcement is required

Where:

$h$ : beam height.

$\phi_t$ : diameter of confinement reinforcement.

$\phi_l$ : minimum diameter of longitudinal reinforcement bars.

Table 6.34: Maximum and selected spacing for nodal and current zones.

| Nodal Zone Spacing   |                       | Current Zone Spacing |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Maximum Spacing (cm) | Selected Spacing (cm) | Maximum Spacing (cm) | Selected Spacing (cm) |
| 7.2                  | 7                     | 14.4                 | 14                    |

### Minimum Transverse Reinforcement Verification – RPA 2024 Art. 7.5.2

The minimum transverse reinforcement quantity is given by:

$$A_t = 0.003 \cdot s \cdot b \quad (6.19)$$

$$A_t/s \text{ (RPA)} = 0.09 \text{ cm}^2/\text{cm}$$

$$A_t/s \text{ (zone nodale)} = 0.29 \text{ cm}^2/\text{cm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Condition Verified} \quad \checkmark$$

$$A_t/s \text{ (zone courante)} = 0.14 \text{ cm}^2/\text{cm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Condition Verified} \quad \checkmark$$

### 7. Serviceability Limit State Stress Verification

- Concrete Compression Limit State – CBA93 Art. A.5.4.2 The allowable compressive stress in concrete is:

$$\sigma_{\text{adm}} = 0.6 \cdot f_{c28} \quad (6.20)$$

The compressive stress in concrete is calculated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{bc} = \frac{M_{\text{ser}} \cdot Y}{I} \quad (6.21)$$

Table 6.35: Concrete serviceability compressive stress verification.

| $\sigma_{bc}$ (MPa) | $\sigma_{adm}$ (MPa) | Condition          |   |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1.43                | 15.00                | Condition Verified | ✓ |

- Crack Width Limit State – CBA93 Art. A.5.4.3

**Cracking:** Non-prejudicial The tensile stress in the steel is calculated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{st} = \frac{M_{ser}}{I}(d - y) \quad (6.22)$$

Table 6.36: Steel serviceability tensile stress verification.

| $\sigma_{st}$ (MPa) | $\sigma_{st-adm}$ (MPa) | Condition          |   |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| MPa                 | MPa                     | Condition Verified | ✓ |

#### 8. Shear Stress Verification – CBA93 Article A.5

- Verification of Ultimate Shear Stress Limit – CBA93 Article A.5.1.21  $\tau_u < \tau_{adm}$

| $\tau_u$ (MPa) | $\tau_{adm}$ (MPa) | Condition          |   |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| 0.14           | 3.33               | Condition Verified | ✓ |

- Verification of Compressive Stress – CBA93 Article A.5.1.313

$$V_u < 0.267 \cdot b \cdot a \cdot f_{c28} \quad (6.23)$$

| $V_u$ (N) | $0.267 \times b \times a \times f_{c28}$ (N) | Condition          |   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 11.57     | 520.65                                       | Condition Verified | ✓ |

► Verification of Bottom Support Reinforcement – CBA93 Article A.5.1.312

$$A_{s1} \geq \frac{V_u}{f_e/\gamma_s} \quad (6.24)$$

Table 6.37: Support reinforcement verification under ultimate shear force.

| $A_{s1}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $V_u/(f_e/\gamma_s)$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Condition          |   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 3.39                        | 0.27                                    | Condition Verified | ✓ |

► Verification of Average Compressive Stress – CBA93 Article A.5.1.322

$$\sigma_{mb} < \frac{1.3 \cdot f_{c28}}{\gamma_b} \quad (6.25)$$

| $\sigma_{mb}$ (MPa) | $1.3 \times f_{c28}/\gamma_b$ (MPa) | Condition          |   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 0.26                | 21.68                               | Condition Verified | ✓ |

### 6.1.2.5 Sports Hall Block.

#### Beam Design: PP 30X50

##### 1. Material Properties

- **Concrete:**  $f_{c28} = 25$  MPa
- **Steel:** FeE 500 MPa

##### 2. Cross-Section Dimensions

- $b = 30$  cm
- $h = 50$  cm

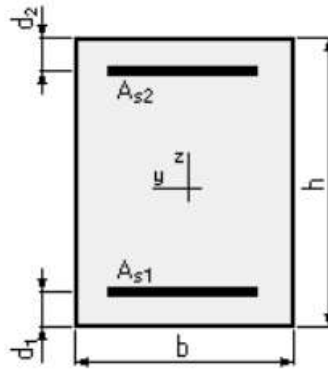


Figure 6.23: Beam cross-section layout and reinforcement nomenclature (BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×50).

### 3. Load Combinations

- ▶ Ultimate Limit States:  $1.35G + 1.5Q$  ;  $\gamma_b = 1.5$  ;  $\gamma_s = 1.15$
- ▶ Accidental Limit States:  $G + \psi Q \pm E$  ;  $\gamma_b = 1.2$  ;  $\gamma_s = 1$

### 4. Design Forces

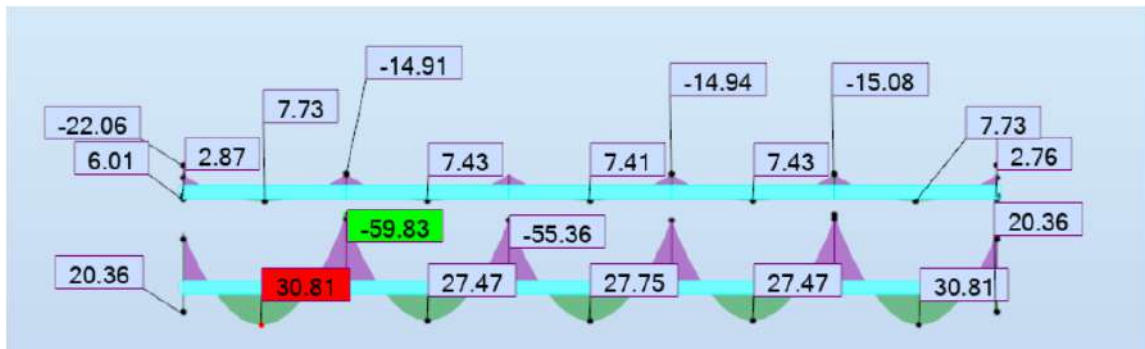


Figure 6.24: ELU (BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×50)

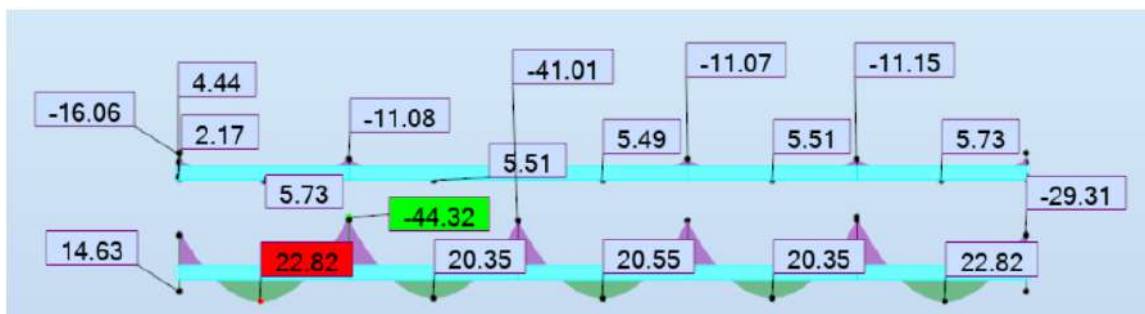


Figure 6.25: ELS (BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×50)

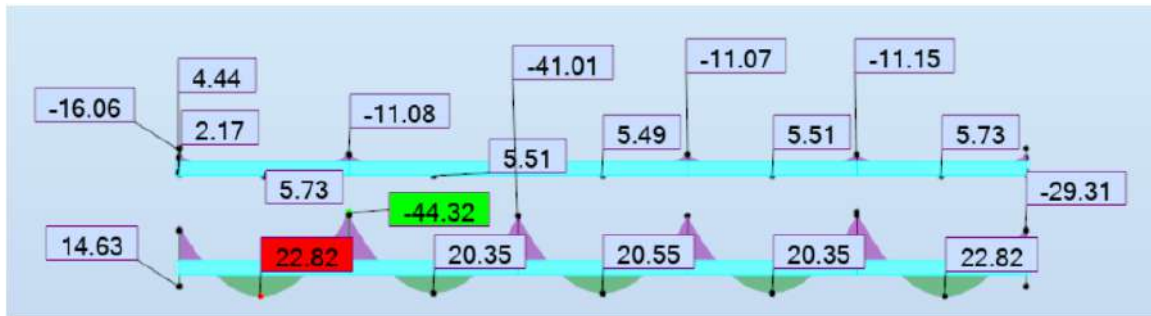


Figure 6.26: ELA (BEAM DESIGN: PS 30×50)

### Bending Moment Table

Table 6.38: Design bending moments at supports and spans under different limit states.

| Section        | Bending Moment (kN·m) |        |           |           |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
|                | ELU                   | ELS    | ELA (min) | ELA (max) |
| <b>Support</b> | -59.83                | -44.32 | 10.31     | -44.34    |
| <b>Span</b>    | 30.81                 | 22.82  | 22.81     | -3.65     |

### Shear Force Table

Table 6.39: Design shear forces at supports under ELU and ELA limit states.

| Section        | Shear Force (kN) |       |
|----------------|------------------|-------|
|                | ELU              | ELA   |
| <b>Support</b> | 57.86            | 42.86 |

## 5. Longitudinal Reinforcement Design – Simple Bending

Reinforcement is calculated according to CBA93; results are given below:

Table 6.40: Calculated and minimum required reinforcement areas at supports and spans.

| Section        | $A_{s1}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $A_{s2}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $A_{\min \text{ RPA}}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $A_{\min \text{ CBA}}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Support</b> | 0.46                        | 3.17                        | 7.5                                       | 1.3                                       |
| <b>Span</b>    | 1.6                         | 0.16                        | 7.5                                       | 1.3                                       |

Table 6.41: Longitudinal reinforcement selection and actual steel areas at supports and spans.

| Section        | As1     |                      | As2     |                      |
|----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|
| <b>Support</b> | 3 HA 14 | 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup> | 3 HA 14 | 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Span</b>    | 3 HA 14 | 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup> | 3 HA 14 | 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup> |

The minimum lap splice length is: ( $L_r = 50 \times \phi$ )

## 6. Transverse Reinforcement Design

The maximum diameter of transverse reinforcement is limited by the following condition:

$$\text{Maximum Diameter} = \min \left[ \frac{b}{10}; \frac{h}{35}; \phi_{l,\min} \right]$$

Table 6.42: Transverse reinforcement diameter selection and calculated steel area.

| Maximum Diameter (mm) | Selected Diameter $\phi$ (mm) | Number of Bars | Calculated $A_t$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 14                    | 8                             | 4              | 2.01                                |

### Transverse Reinforcement Area Calculation per CBA93

The web reinforcement area with its spacing is determined by the following formulas:

► CBA93 A.5.1.2.3

$$\frac{A_t}{b_0 S_t} \geq \frac{\gamma_s(\tau_u - 0.3f_{tjk})}{0.9f_e(\cos \alpha + \sin \alpha)} \quad (6.26)$$

► CBA93 A.5.1.2.2

$$S_t \leq \text{Min} \left( 0.9d; 40\text{cm}; \frac{A_t \times f_e}{0.4 \times b'}; \right) \quad (6.27)$$

**Maximum Spacing per RPA 2024 :** The maximum spacing of transverse reinforcement is determined as follows:

- In critical zones:

$$S = \text{Min} \left( \frac{h}{4} ; 24\Phi_t ; 17.5\text{cm} ; 6\Phi_{l,\text{min}} \right) \quad (6.28)$$

- Outside critical zones:

$$s' \leq \frac{h}{2}$$

$$s' = \min \left( \frac{h}{4} ; 12\phi_l \right)^* \quad (6.29)$$

\*if compressed reinforcement is required

Where:

$h$ : beam height.

$\phi_t$ : diameter of confinement reinforcement.

$\phi_l$ : minimum diameter of longitudinal reinforcement bars.

Table 6.43: Maximum and selected spacing for nodal and current zones.

| Nodal Zone Spacing   |                       | Current Zone Spacing |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Maximum Spacing (cm) | Selected Spacing (cm) | Maximum Spacing (cm) | Selected Spacing (cm) |
| 8.4                  | 7                     | 16.8                 | 15                    |

### Minimum Transverse Reinforcement Verification – RPA 2024 Art. 7.5.2

The minimum transverse reinforcement quantity is given by:

$$A_t = 0.003 \cdot s \cdot b \quad (6.30)$$

$$A_t/s \text{ (RPA)} = 0.09 \text{ cm}^2/\text{cm}$$

$$A_t/s \text{ (zone nodale)} = 0.29 \text{ cm}^2/\text{cm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Condition Verified} \quad \checkmark$$

$$A_t/s \text{ (zone courante)} = 0.14 \text{ cm}^2/\text{cm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Condition Verified} \quad \checkmark$$

### 7. Serviceability Limit State Stress Verification

- Concrete Compression Limit State – CBA93 Art. A.5.4.2 The allowable compressive stress in concrete is:

$$\sigma_{\text{adm}} = 0.6 \cdot f_{c28} \quad (6.31)$$

The compressive stress in concrete is calculated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{bc} = \frac{M_{\text{ser}} \cdot Y}{I} \quad (6.32)$$

Table 6.44: Concrete serviceability compressive stress verification.

| $\sigma_{bc}$ (MPa) | $\sigma_{adm}$ (MPa) | Condition          |   |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 5.21                | 15                   | Condition Verified | ✓ |

- Crack Width Limit State – CBA93 Art. A.5.4.3

**Cracking:** Non-prejudicial The tensile stress in the steel is calculated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{st} = \frac{M_{ser}}{I}(d - y) \quad (6.33)$$

Table 6.45: Steel serviceability tensile stress verification.

| $\sigma_{st}$ (MPa) | $\sigma_{st-adm}$ (MPa) | Condition          |   |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 233.87              | 500                     | Condition Verified | ✓ |

#### 8. Shear Stress Verification – CBA93 Article A.5

- Verification of Ultimate Shear Stress Limit – CBA93 Article A.5.1.21  $\tau_u < \tau_{adm}$

| $\tau_u$ (MPa) | $\tau_{adm}$ (MPa) | Condition          |   |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| 0.43           | 3.33               | Condition Verified | ✓ |

- Verification of Compressive Stress – CBA93 Article A.5.1.313

$$V_u < 0.267 \cdot b \cdot a \cdot f_{c28} \quad (6.34)$$

| $V_u$ (N) | $0.267 \times b \times a \times f_{c28}$ (N) | Condition          |   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 57.86     | 923.18                                       | Condition Verified | ✓ |

► Verification of Bottom Support Reinforcement – CBA93 Article A.5.1.312

$$A_{s1} \geq \frac{V_u}{f_e/\gamma_s} \quad (6.35)$$

Table 6.46: Support reinforcement verification under ultimate shear force.

| $A_{s1}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | $V_u/(f_e/\gamma_s)$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Condition          |   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 4.62                        | 1.33                                    | Condition Verified | ✓ |

► Verification of Average Compressive Stress – CBA93 Article A.5.1.322

$$\sigma_{mb} < \frac{1.3 \cdot f_{c28}}{\gamma_b} \quad (6.36)$$

| $\sigma_{mb}$ (MPa) | $1.3 \times f_{c28}/\gamma_b$ (MPa) | Condition          |   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1.29                | 21.68                               | Condition Verified | ✓ |

## Conclusion and Results

This chapter has presented the complete design of the reinforced concrete beams for all structural blocks of the proximity sports complex at El Alia El Hadjira, Wilaya of Tougourt. The calculations were carried out in accordance with BAEL 91 revised 99 for the dimensioning of longitudinal and transverse reinforcement under gravity load combinations, and with the Algerian  $\leq$  Regulations RPA 2024 (DTR BC 2.48) for the seismic detailing requirements.

Three beam cross-sections were designed to accommodate the varying load levels and span conditions across the three structural blocks. In all cases, the longitudinal reinforcement computed from bending analysis is smaller than the minimum area imposed by RPA 2024 (0.5% of the gross cross-sectional area). The adopted reinforcement is therefore governed by the RPA 2024 minimum rather than by strength demand, which is characteristic of low-seismicity zones (Zone I,  $A = 0.07$  g). The summary of results is presented in the table below.

Table 6.47: Comprehensive summary of beam design parameters and compliance verifications.

| Parameter               | PP 30 × 40                               | PS 30 × 30                     | PS 30 × 50                     |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Block                   | A & B (locker rooms)                     | A & B (locker rooms)           | Sports Hall                    |
| Section $b \times h$    | 30 cm × 40 cm                            | 30 cm × 30 cm                  | 30 cm × 50 cm                  |
| Steel grade             | FeE 400                                  | FeE 500                        | FeE 500                        |
| $M_u$ support (ELU)     | −84.10 kN · m                            | −6.56 kN · m                   | −59.83 kN · m                  |
| $V_u$ support (ELU)     | 111.12 kN                                | 10.96 kN                       | 57.86 kN                       |
| $A_{s1}$ support        | 3 HA 14 — 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup>           | 3 HA 12 — 3.39 cm <sup>2</sup> | 3 HA 14 — 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup> |
| $A_{s2}$ support        | 3 HA 14 + 3 HA 12 — 8.01 cm <sup>2</sup> | 3 HA 12 — 3.39 cm <sup>2</sup> | 3 HA 14 — 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup> |
| $A_s$ span (both faces) | 3 HA 14 — 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup>           | 3 HA 12 — 3.39 cm <sup>2</sup> | 3 HA 14 — 4.62 cm <sup>2</sup> |
| Stirrups $\phi_t$       | $\phi 8$ mm — 4 legs                     | $\phi 8$ mm — 4 legs           | $\phi 8$ mm — 4 legs           |
| Nodal spacing           | 7 cm ≤ 7.2 cm ✓                          | 7 cm ≤ 7.2 cm ✓                | 7 cm ≤ 8.4 cm ✓                |
| Current spacing         | 14 cm ≤ 14.4 cm ✓                        | 14 cm ≤ 14.4 cm ✓              | 15 cm ≤ 16.8 cm ✓              |
| $\tau_u$ (MPa)          | 1.03 ≤ 3.33 ✓                            | 0.14 ≤ 3.33 ✓                  | 0.43 ≤ 3.33 ✓                  |
| $\sigma_{bc}$ ELS (MPa) | 8.34 ≤ 15.0 ✓                            | 1.43 ≤ 15.0 ✓                  | 5.21 ≤ 15.0 ✓                  |
| All checks              | ✓ Compliant                              | ✓ Compliant                    | ✓ Compliant                    |

All shear stress verifications are satisfied with comfortable margins. The maximum shear stress ratio is recorded for the PP 30 × 40 beam ( $\tau_u = 1.03$  MPa versus  $\tau_{adm} = 3.33$  MPa), which remains well within the allowable limit. The serviceability limit state verifications confirm that concrete compressive stresses and steel tensile stresses are within the CBA 93 limits under the quasi-permanent load combination.

The transverse reinforcement (stirrups  $\phi 8$  mm, 4 legs) is uniform across all three beam types. The selected spacings — 7 cm in the nodal zone and 14 cm or 15 cm in the current zone — satisfy the RPA 2024 limits in all cases and also verify the minimum transverse reinforcement condition  $A_t \geq 0.003 \cdot s \cdot b$  per RPA 2024 Art. 7.5.2.

In conclusion, all beam designs comply fully with the requirements of BAEL 91 revised 99 and RPA 2024. The adopted sections and reinforcement arrangements are retained for the structural execution drawings.

**All verifications are COMPLIANT with BAEL 91 revised 99 and RPA 2024.**

## 6.2 Dimensioning and Verification of Steel Members and Connections

This chapter presents the regulatory verification of all steel members and connections of the sports hall structure. The analysis was carried out using Robot Structural Analysis Professional 2024, in accordance with Eurocode 3 (EN 1993-1-1 and EN 1993-1-8). The verification covers two main aspects :

- ▶ Cross-section resistance and overall member stability under Ultimate Limit State (ULS) loading;
- ▶ Connection resistance: rigid rafter-to-column frame joint, ridge joint, bracing gusset plate, and pinned column base.

### 6.2.1 Member Verification — Cross-Section and Stability (ULS)

#### 6.2.1.1 Applicable Standards and Verification Methodology

All member verifications comply with Eurocode 3 (NF EN 1993-1-1:2005/NA:2013/A1:2014). Two levels of verification are performed:

- ▶ **Cross-section resistance (Clause 6.2):** verification against axial force, bending moment, and shear force;
- ▶ **Overall member stability (Clause 6.3):** verification against flexural buckling, lateral-torsional buckling, and combined bending-compression interaction (interaction formulae 6.3.3).

*Note: Robot Structural Analysis performs these checks automatically for each defined load combination, and retains the critical (maximum) utilisation ratio across all combinations.*

#### 6.2.1.2 Material Properties and Load Combinations

The steel grade used is E24 (equivalent to S235), with a yield strength  $f_y = 235$  MPa and an elastic modulus  $E = 210,000$  MPa.

The governing ULS load combination applied is:

$$1.35 \cdot G + 1.35 \cdot Q + 1.35 \cdot S \quad (6.37)$$

where  $G$  denotes permanent loads,  $Q$  imposed (live) loads, and  $S$  sand loads in accordance with RNV 2013 (Touggourt region, Zone III).

### 6.2.1.3 Verification Results — Summary Table

The Table 6.48 summarises the verification results for all member families. The utilisation ratio must be strictly less than 1.00 for the member to be compliant.

Table 6.48: Summary of structural steel member verifications and utilisation ratios.

| Member       | Section  | Governing Comb.         | Ratio | Result |   |
|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-------|--------|---|
| Columns      | HEA 400  | $1.35G + 1.35Q + 1.35S$ | 0.25  | OK     | ✓ |
| Rafters      | IPE 400  | $1.35G + 1.35Q + 1.35S$ | 0.44  | OK     | ✓ |
| Purlins      | IPE 140  | $1.35G + 1.35Q + 1.35S$ | 0.44  | OK     | ✓ |
| Eave beams   | HEA 140  | $1.35G + 1.35Q + 1.35S$ | 0.10  | OK     | ✓ |
| Wall girts   | UPN 100  | $1.35G + 1.35Q + 1.35S$ | 0.10  | OK     | ✓ |
| Bracing bars | CAE 60x6 | $1.35G + 1.35Q + 1.35S$ | 0.10  | OK     | ✓ |

Overall result: All members exhibit a utilisation ratio below 1.00. The steel structure fully complies with the requirements of Eurocode 3 at the Ultimate Limit State.

### 6.2.1.4 Commentary on Results

The columns (HEA 400) and rafters (IPE 400) show the highest utilisation ratios (0.25 and 0.44 respectively), indicating that the design of the rigid portal frames is governed by bending and lateral-torsional buckling rather than by axial compression alone.

The bracing bars (CAE 60x6) exhibit a very low utilisation ratio (0.10), confirming that these tension-only members are more than adequate to resist the horizontal forces induced by wind and seismic actions. Full detailed verification outputs from Robot Structural Analysis are provided in Appendix C.

## 6.2.2 Connection Verification

All connections were verified in accordance with Eurocode 3, Part 1-8 (NF EN 1993-1-8:2005/NA:2007/AC:2009), using the connection design module integrated in Robot Structural Analysis. Four representative connections were studied.

### 6.2.2.1 Summary Table of Connections

Overall result: All four connections satisfy the normative requirements. The highest utilisation ratio is recorded for the column base (0.95), which requires special attention during construction.

Table 6.49: Summary of structural steel connection verifications and utilisation ratios.

| Connection               | Standard        | Sections          | Ratio | Result       |   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Rafter-to-Column (Rigid) | EC3 EN 1993-1-8 | HEA 400 / IPE 400 | 0.38  | Satisfactory | ✓ |
| Rafter-to-Rafter (Ridge) | EC3 EN 1993-1-8 | IPE 400 / IPE 400 | 0.06  | Satisfactory | ✓ |
| Gusset — Bracing         | EC3 EN 1993-1-8 | CAE 60x6          | 0.09  | Satisfactory | ✓ |
| Column Base (Pinned)     | EC3-1-8 + CEB   | HEA 400           | 0.95  | Satisfactory | ✓ |

### 6.2.2.2 Rafter-to-Column Rigid Connection (Connection No. 2)

This connection is the most heavily loaded joint in the structure. It ensures the rigidity of the portal frame and the transfer of bending moments between the IPE 400 rafter and the HEA 400 column. The joint is realised by means of a bolted end plate with column web stiffeners.

| Parameter                 | Value                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Column section            | HEA 400 — Steel E24 (S235)   |
| Rafter section            | IPE 400 — Steel E24 (S235)   |
| Number of bolts           | 6 rows $\times$ 2 = 12 bolts |
| Bolt grade                | HR 10.9                      |
| Bolt diameter             | $\phi$ 18 mm                 |
| End plate thickness       | $e_p = 15$ mm — Steel E24    |
| Web weld size             | $a_w = 7$ mm                 |
| Flange weld size          | $a_f = 10$ mm                |
| Design moment resistance  | $M_{j,Rd} = 449$ kN · m      |
| <b>Verification ratio</b> | $0.38 < 1.00$                |

*Interpretation:* A utilisation ratio of 0.38 indicates satisfactory resistance with a significant reserve capacity. The connection is therefore well suited to the actions transmitted by the rigid portal frame.

### 6.2.2.3 Rafter-to-Rafter Connection at Ridge (Connection No. 3)

This connection is located at the ridge, at the junction of two opposing rafter segments. It primarily resists shear force and a low bending moment. The joint is achieved by a bolted end plate without column web stiffeners.

The verification ratio obtained is 0.06, confirming that this connection is very generously proportioned. This low utilisation is explained by the symmetry of the applied forces at this point, which largely counterbalance each other.

#### 6.2.2.4 Gusset Plate Connection — Bracing System (Connection No. 4)

This connection links the bracing bars (CAE 60x6) to the main structure. The joint is realised by grade 8.8 bolts of diameter 14 mm, connected through a gusset plate welded to the structural members.

The utilisation ratio is 0.09, confirming that the bolts and gusset plate comfortably resist the tensile forces generated by wind and seismic actions. This low ratio is consistent with the low seismic hazard of the site (Zone I,  $A = 0.07g$ ).

#### 6.2.2.5 Pinned Column Base (Connection No. 5)

The column base is modelled as a pin (hinge), consistent with the structural assumptions adopted in the Robot model. It transfers axial force and shear force from the HEA 400 column to the reinforced concrete foundation, with no bending moment transmitted. The connection consists of a base plate anchored to the concrete column head by hooked anchor bolts.

| Parameter                 | Value                                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Column section            | HEA 400 — Steel E24 (S235)                        |
| Base plate dimensions     | $L = 700 \text{ mm} — B = 400 \text{ mm}$         |
| Base plate thickness      | $t_p = 20 \text{ mm}$                             |
| Anchor bolts              | $4 \times \phi 20 \text{ mm} — \text{Grade 8.8}$  |
| Concrete class            | C25/30 — $f_{ck} = 25 \text{ MPa}$                |
| Grouting mortar           | $t_g = 30 \text{ mm} — f_{ck,g} = 12 \text{ MPa}$ |
| Axial force               | $N_{Ed} = 73.78 \text{ kN}$                       |
| Shear force               | $V_{Ed} = 174.67 \text{ kN}$                      |
| <b>Verification ratio</b> | $0.95 < 1.00$                                     |

**Warning:** Robot Structural Analysis reports two technical remarks for this connection:

The bend radius of the anchor bolt is below the minimum specified value:  $75 \text{ mm} < 90 \text{ mm}$  (CEB).

The length of segment  $L_4$  of the hooked anchor bolt is insufficient:  $60 \text{ mm} < 150 \text{ mm}$ .

These points must be corrected when preparing the detailed construction drawings.

Despite these remarks, the overall utilisation ratio is  $0.95 < 1.00$ : the connection is satisfactory with respect to the applicable standard. It is, however, the most critically loaded

connection in the structure, owing to the high shear force transferred by the rigid portal frames under wind loading.

The detailed calculations and verifications of the steel structural members and connections are provided in Appendix B 7.7, which contains direct output sheets extracted from Robot Structural Analysis Professional 2024 (Steel Structure Calculation — Calcul des Structures Acier), reproduced in their original French interface as generated by the software.

# Foundation Calculation and Verification

## 7.1 Introduction

The footing system consists of isolated reinforced concrete footings (*semelles isolées*) designed per BAEL 91 revised 99, based on reactions extracted from Robot Structural Analysis Professional 2024. Three footing types are addressed: S02 for Bloc A and B, S01 for the Sports Hall, and SJ02 at the construction joint between Blocs A and B.

## 7.2 Design Basis

### 7.2.1 Geotechnical Parameters

Table 7.1: Geotechnical engineering properties and site classification.

| Parameter                                     | Value                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Site category (RPA 2024)                      | S3 — Medium dense sand                      |
| Chemical aggressiveness                       | XA1 (NA 16002 / NA 778)                     |
| Recommended cement                            | HTS — High sulfate resistance               |
| Substructure concrete                         | C30/37, $f_{c28} = 30$ MPa, $E/C \leq 0.50$ |
| Foundation type                               | Isolated ( <i>Semelles isolées</i> )        |
| Anchorage depth $D_f$                         | 1.20 m                                      |
| Allowable soil pressure $\sigma_{\text{sol}}$ | 1.50 bar = 150 kPa                          |
| Soil unit weight $\gamma_s$                   | 18.00 kN/m <sup>3</sup>                     |

## 7.2.2 Materials and Load Combinations

Table 7.2: Material strengths and design load combinations.

| Parameter            | Value                                                        |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Concrete: $f_{c28}$  | 30 MPa                                                       |
| Steel: $f_e$         | 500 MPa — FeE 500                                            |
| ULS (ELU)            | $1.35G + 1.5Q$ ( $\gamma_b = 1.50$ , $\gamma_s = 1.15$ )     |
| SLS (ELS)            | $G + Q$                                                      |
| Accidental (Seismic) | $G + \psi Q \pm E$ ( $\gamma_b = 1.20$ , $\gamma_s = 1.00$ ) |

## 7.3 Design Methodology

The structural design of the isolated footings follows a rigorous verification path, comprising geometric sizing, soil pressure distribution checks, punching shear verification, and reinforcement calculation:

- **Pre-dimensioning:** The base area of the footing is initially determined using the serviceability vertical load:

$$A \times B \geq \frac{N_{\text{ser}}}{\sigma_{\text{sol}}} \quad (7.1)$$

- **Soil stress verification:** Under eccentric loading, the edge pressures are calculated using the Navier formula. The maximum pressure  $\sigma_{\text{max}}$  must satisfy:

$$\sigma_{\text{max}} = \frac{N}{A \cdot B} \left( 1 + \frac{6e}{A} \right) \leq 1.33\sigma_{\text{sol}} \text{ (at ULS/ELU), and } \leq \sigma_{\text{sol}} \text{ (at SLS/ELS)} \quad (7.2)$$

- **Punching shear resistance:** The concrete section must resist punching without shear reinforcement, satisfying the following limit:

$$P_u \leq 0.045 \cdot U_c \cdot h \cdot \frac{f_{c28}}{\gamma_b} \quad (7.3)$$

- **Reinforcement calculation:** The required steel area is determined using the strut-and-tie method or standard bending theory:

$$A_s = \frac{M_u}{0.9 \cdot d \cdot \frac{f_e}{\gamma_s}} \quad (7.4)$$

The eccentricity condition  $e < A/6$  ensures a fully compressive (trapezoidal) stress diagram, preventing any soil-footing detachment. All footings satisfy this condition.

## 7.4 Footing S02 — Bloc A (Girls' Locker Room) & Bloc B (Boys' Locker Room)

### 7.4.0.1 Node Layout and Governing Reactions

Node designation is retrieved directly from the Robot Structural Analysis model (Bloc A). The governing vertical reaction  $F_{Z,\max} = 198.78$  kN occurs at node 13 under the ULS combination (Case 06).

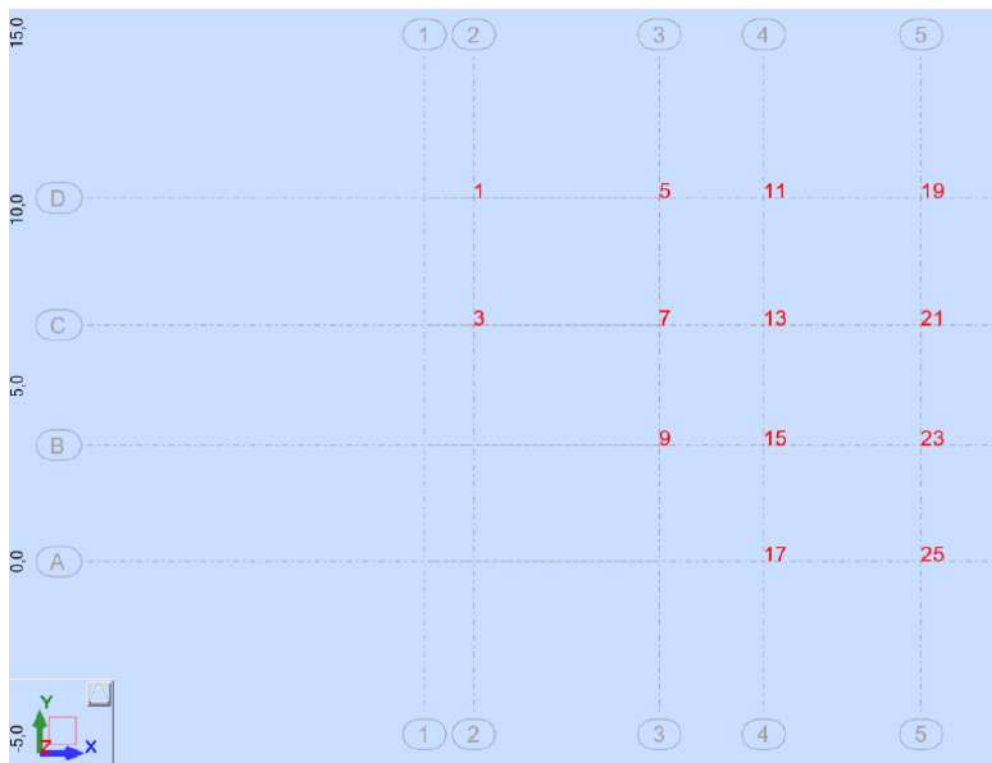


Figure 7.1: Bloc A node layout (Robot RSA 2024).

### 7.4.1 Foundation Reactions — CAS 06 ELU (excerpt)

### 7.4.2 Design Results — Footing S02

**Punching shear verification:**

$$U_c = 2(0.30 + 0.30) + 2(0.30 + 0.30) = 2.40 \text{ m} \Rightarrow P_u = 198.78 \text{ kN} \leq \text{capacity} \quad (7.5)$$

*Note: The same footing configuration (S02) is adopted for all structural columns in Bloc A and Bloc B.*

Table 7.3: Bloc A reactions CAS 06 ELU (governing node highlighted).

| Node/Case       | $F_X$ (kN)  | $F_Y$ (kN)  | $F_Z$ (kN)    | $M_X$ (kNm)  | $M_Y$ (kNm)  | $M_Z$ (kNm)        |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1/ 6(C)         | 7.29        | -1.74       | 137.02        | 1.85         | 8.83         | -0.01              |
| 7/ 6(C)         | -3.60       | -0.15       | 159.91        | 0.17         | -2.92        | -0.01              |
| <b>13/ 6(C)</b> | <b>8.88</b> | <b>0.07</b> | <b>198.78</b> | <b>-0.04</b> | <b>10.52</b> | <b>-0.01 ← MAX</b> |
| 17/ 6(C)        | 11.85       | 1.53        | 77.32         | -1.61        | 13.67        | -0.01              |
| 21/ 6(C)        | -13.46      | 0.19        | 120.21        | -0.13        | -13.53       | -0.01              |
| 25/ 6(C)        | -9.51       | 1.30        | 74.32         | -1.33        | -9.33        | -0.01              |

Table 7.4: Input parameters and geometric design for Footing S02.

| Parameter                                | Value                                  |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Input $N$ (ELU / ELS)                    | 198.78 kN / 145.68 kN                  |
| Moments $M_0, M_y$ (ELU)                 | 10.52 kN · m / - 0.04 kN · m           |
| Column section $a \times b$              | 0.30 m $\times$ 0.30 m                 |
| Adopted dimensions $A \times B \times H$ | 1.20 m $\times$ 1.20 m $\times$ 0.30 m |
| Eccentricity $e_y$                       | 0.053 m $\leq A/6 = 0.200$ m ✓         |

Table 7.5: Soil stress verification — S02

| Combo        | Diagram     | $\sigma_{\text{mean}}$ (bar) | Check |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------|
| ELU — Sens X | Trapezoidal | $1.86 \leq 2.00$             | OK    |
| ELS — Sens X | Trapezoidal | $1.44 \leq 1.50$             | OK    |
| ELU — Sens Y | Trapezoidal | $1.68 \leq 2.00$             | OK    |
| ELS — Sens Y | Trapezoidal | $1.31 \leq 1.50$             | OK    |

Table 7.6: Reinforcement — S02 | Same footing adopted for all columns in Bloc A and Bloc B.

| Direction       | $A_{s,\text{calc}}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Adopted                        | Spacing     |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| $A \parallel X$ | 2.57 cm <sup>2</sup>                   | 8 HA 12 — 9.04 cm <sup>2</sup> | $e = 15$ cm |
| $A \parallel Y$ | 2.31 cm <sup>2</sup>                   | 8 HA 12 — 9.04 cm <sup>2</sup> | $e = 15$ cm |

## 7.5 Footing S01 — Sports Hall Block

### 7.5.0.1 Node Layout and Governing Reactions

The governing vertical reaction  $F_{Z,\max} = 267.02$  kN occurs at node 332 under the ULS combination (Case 22). Large bending moments  $M_Y = \pm 165$  kN · m arise from the structural steel portal frames.

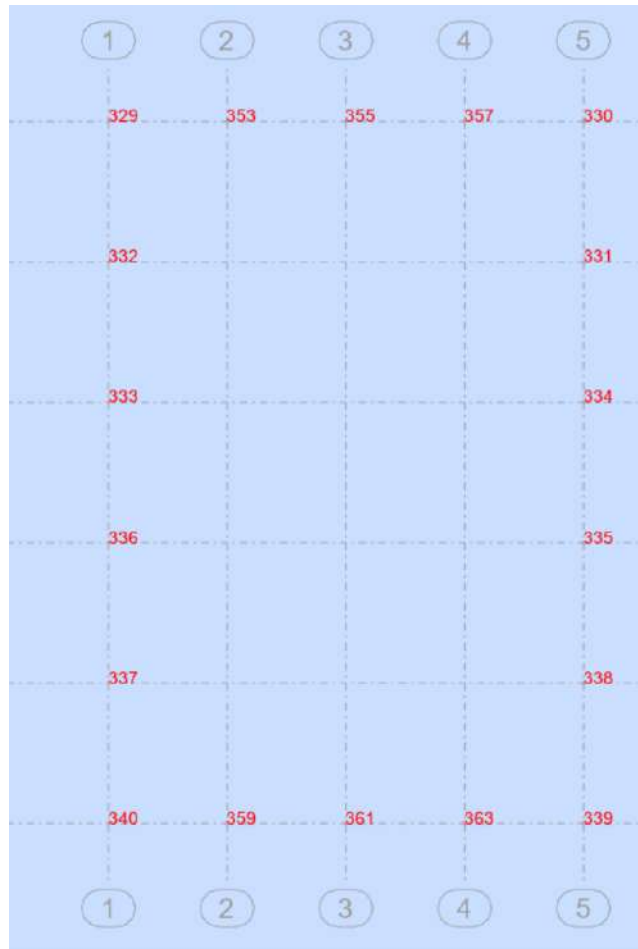


Figure 7.2: Sports Hall node layout (Robot RSA 2024)

### 7.5.1 Foundation Reactions — CAS 06 ELU (excerpt)

### 7.5.2 Design Results — Footing S01

**Punching shear verification:**

$$U_c = 2(0.70 + 0.65) + 2(0.40 + 0.65) = 4.80 \text{ m} \implies P_u = 267.02 \text{ kN} \leq \text{capacity} \quad (7.6)$$

Table 7.7: Sports Hall isolated footing nodal reactions under CAS 06 ELU (governing node highlighted).

| Node/Case         | $F_X$ (kN)   | $F_Y$ (kN)  | $F_Z$ (kN)    | $M_X$ (kNm)  | $M_Y$ (kNm)   | $M_Z$ (kNm)       |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 329/ 22(C)        | 4.51         | -9.70       | 234.56        | 11.36        | 5.39          | 8.80              |
| 331/ 22(C)        | -39.73       | 0.69        | 266.87        | -0.78        | -165.19       | -7.70             |
| <b>332/ 22(C)</b> | <b>39.71</b> | <b>0.69</b> | <b>267.02</b> | <b>-0.78</b> | <b>165.21</b> | <b>7.70 ← MAX</b> |
| 334/ 22(C)        | -44.90       | -0.09       | 264.44        | 0.11         | -186.50       | 0.65              |
| 337/ 22(C)        | 39.71        | -0.69       | 267.02        | 0.78         | 165.21        | -7.70             |
| 340/ 22(C)        | 4.51         | 9.70        | 234.56        | -11.36       | 5.39          | -8.80             |

Table 7.8: Sports Hall reactions CAS 06 ELU (governing node highlighted).

| Parameter                                | Value                                                            |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Input $N$ (ELU / ELS)                    | 267.02 kN / 196.10 kN                                            |
| Moments $M_y, M_0$ (ELU)                 | 165.21 kN · m / - 0.78 kN · m                                    |
| Column section $a \times b$              | 0.70 m $\times$ 0.40 m                                           |
| Eccentricity $e_y$                       | 165.21/267.02 = 0.619 m $\rightarrow$ governs footing length $A$ |
| Adopted dimensions $A \times B \times H$ | 3.00 m $\times$ 1.90 m $\times$ 0.65 m                           |

Table 7.9: Soil stress verification — S01.

| Combo        | Diagram     | $\sigma_{\text{mean}}$ (bar) | Check |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------|
| ELU — Sens X | Trapezoidal | $1.14 \leq 2.00$             | OK    |
| ELS — Sens X | Trapezoidal | $0.93 \leq 1.50$             | OK    |
| ELU — Sens Y | Trapezoidal | $0.85 \leq 2.00$             | OK    |
| ELS — Sens Y | Trapezoidal | $0.73 \leq 1.50$             | OK    |

Table 7.10: Reinforcement selection and bar spacing for Footing S01.

| Direction       | $A_{s,\text{calc}}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Adopted                       | Spacing     |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| $A \parallel X$ | 7.35 cm <sup>2</sup>                   | HA 14 — 10.28 cm <sup>2</sup> | $e = 15$ cm |
| $A \parallel Y$ | 3.59 cm <sup>2</sup>                   | HA 14 — 10.28 cm <sup>2</sup> | $e = 15$ cm |

## 7.6 Footing SJ02 — Construction Joint (Bloc A / Bloc B)

A single shared footing receives the combined reactions of two adjacent columns at the construction joint separating Bloc A and Bloc B.

A single shared footing receives the combined reactions of two adjacent columns at the construction joint separating Bloc A and Bloc B.

Table 7.11: Input parameters and geometric design for Joint Footing SJ02.

| Parameter                                | Value                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Input $N$ (ELU / ELS)                    | 208.40 kN / 153.08 kN                                                  |
| Moments $M_y, M_0$ (ELU)                 | $-13.53 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$ / $-0.13 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$ |
| Column section (each)                    | $0.30 \text{ m} \times 0.30 \text{ m}$                                 |
| Eccentricity $e_y$                       | $13.53/208.40 = 0.065 \text{ m} \leq B/6 = 0.167 \text{ m}$ ✓          |
| Adopted dimensions $A \times B \times H$ | $1.50 \text{ m} \times 1.00 \text{ m} \times 0.35 \text{ m}$           |

Table 7.12: Soil stress verification under joint loading — SJ02.

| Combo        | Diagram     | $\sigma_{\text{mean}}$ (bar) | Check |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------|
| ELU — Sens X | Trapezoidal | $1.88 \leq 2.00$             | OK    |
| ELS — Sens X | Trapezoidal | $1.46 \leq 1.50$             | OK    |
| ELU — Sens Y | Trapezoidal | $1.70 \leq 2.00$             | OK    |
| ELS — Sens Y | Trapezoidal | $1.33 \leq 1.50$             | OK    |

### Punching shear verification:

$$U_c = 2(0.30 + 0.35) + 2(0.30 + 0.35) = 2.60 \text{ m} \Rightarrow P_u = 208.40 \text{ kN} \leq \text{capacity} \quad (7.7)$$

Table 7.13: Reinforcement selection and bar spacing for Footing SJ02.

| Direction       | $A_{s,\text{calc}}$ (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Adopted Reinforcement       | Spacing             |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| $A \parallel X$ | $3.09 \text{ cm}^2$                    | HA 12 — $7.54 \text{ cm}^2$ | $e = 15 \text{ cm}$ |
| $A \parallel Y$ | $1.63 \text{ cm}^2$                    | HA 12 — $7.54 \text{ cm}^2$ | $e = 15 \text{ cm}$ |

## 7.7 Conclusion

This chapter presents the complete isolated footing design for the sports complex at El Alia El Hadjira (Wilaya of Touggourt), in accordance with BAEL 91 revised 99. All reactions

were extracted from Robot RSA 2024 and the governing load combination for each footing type was identified. The soil aggressiveness (XA1) requires C30/37 concrete with HTS cement and  $E/C \leq 0.50$ . The results are summarised below.

Table 7.14: Summary of footing design results and compliance verifications.

| Parameter                     | S02 — Bloc A & B     | S01 — Sports Hall    | SJ02 — A/B Joint     |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Column section                | 30 × 30 cm           | 40 × 70 cm           | 30 × 30 cm           |
| $N$ (ELU)                     | 198.78 kN            | 267.02 kN            | 208.40 kN            |
| Footing $A \times B \times H$ | 1.20 × 1.20 × 0.30 m | 3.00 × 1.90 × 0.65 m | 1.50 × 1.00 × 0.35 m |
| $\sigma_{\max}$ ELU (bar)     | $1.86 \leq 2.00$ ✓   | $1.14 \leq 2.00$ ✓   | $1.88 \leq 2.00$ ✓   |
| Punching check                | ✓ Verified           | ✓ Verified           | ✓ Verified           |
| Steel X                       | HA 12 — $e = 15$ cm  | HA 14 — $e = 15$ cm  | HA 12 — $e = 15$ cm  |
| Steel Y                       | HA 12 — $e = 15$ cm  | HA 14 — $e = 15$ cm  | HA 12 — $e = 15$ cm  |
| All checks                    | ✓ Compliant          | ✓ Compliant          | ✓ Compliant          |

All soil bearing stress, punching, and flexural reinforcement verifications are satisfied for both ULS and SLS. The adopted reinforcement exceeds the computed demand in all cases. The footing dimensions and steel layouts defined in this chapter are retained for the structural drawings and bill of quantities.

**All verifications COMPLIANT with BAEL 91 revised 99 and RPA 2024.**

---

# General Conclusion



## Synthesis

This work presented a structural study of a sports complex comprising a steel sports hall and two reinforced concrete blocks dedicated to changing rooms, located in El Alia, Hadjira, Wilaya of Touggourt. The study was carried out in fulfillment of the requirements for the Master's degree in Civil Engineering.

The following tasks were successfully completed throughout this study:

- ▶ **Seismic site classification:** The Wilaya of Touggourt was classified in Seismic Zone I according to the provisions of RPA 2024, with a zone acceleration coefficient ( $A = 0.07$ ) and a soil category (S3). This classification corresponds to a relatively low seismicity environment while still imposing specific structural design requirements that must be respected.
- ▶ **Load evaluation:** Permanent and live loads were determined for both the reinforced concrete and steel structural systems using the load transfer method. Appropriate design load combinations at the Ultimate Limit State (ULS) and Serviceability Limit State (SLS) were established for subsequent structural verification.
- ▶ **Preliminary dimensioning of structural elements:** Initial dimensions were determined for slabs, beams, and columns of Blocks A and B, as well as for the steel sports hall structure, in accordance with the applicable technical regulations, namely BAEL 91 Revised 99 for reinforced concrete structures and Eurocode 3 provisions for steel structures.
- ▶ **Column design and verification:** Reinforced concrete columns were designed and verified according to BAEL 91 requirements while considering the seismic provisions of RPA 2024 for Seismic Zone I. A cross-section of  $30 \times 30$  cm was adopted for the columns of Blocks A and B, whereas a cross-section of  $40 \times 70$  cm was retained for the sports hall columns. All sections were verified under the governing

load combinations.

## Perspectives

This work opens the way for several future developments. A complete seismic analysis and three-dimensional structural modeling of the facility using specialized software such as SAP2000 or Robot Structural Analysis is recommended as a direct continuation of the present study. Such an analysis would allow a more comprehensive evaluation of the dynamic behavior of the structure under seismic loading.

Subsequent work should include the detailed design of all structural elements, including reinforcement detailing for reinforced concrete members, design of steel connections, and foundation sizing. Furthermore, the preparation of complete execution drawings and a comparative economic study assessing alternative structural solutions would provide valuable extensions to the project.

This project has constituted a rich scientific and practical experience, enabling the application of theoretical knowledge to real-world structural engineering challenges. It has also contributed to the development of professional skills in the analysis and design of structures in accordance with Algerian standards and regulations.

---

# Bibliography



- [1] Salim Ouahmed and Mohamed Younes Mahmoudi. Conception et étude d'une salle de sport. Master's thesis, Université Abou Bekr Belkaïd Tlemcen, Tlemcen, Algeria, 2021. Supervised by Mme F. Korso and Mr B. Ghennani.
- [2] SCI (Steel Construction Institute). *Steel Designers' Manual*. John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, United Kingdom, 7 edition, 2016. ISBN 9781119249863.
- [3] Serine Abdelouahab and Lyna-Nour Mahmoudche. Étude d'un hangar en charpente métallique équipé d'un pont roulant de capacité de levage de 10 tonnes. Master's thesis, École Nationale Supérieure des Travaux Publics (ENSTP), Algiers, Algeria, 2024. Supervised by Mme N. Tefrat and Mme M. Oumoussa.
- [4] Mustansiriyah University. Title of the lecture notes, 2022. URL [https://uomustansiriyah.edu.iq/media/lectures/5/5\\_2022\\_03\\_21!10\\_36\\_12\\_PM.pdf](https://uomustansiriyah.edu.iq/media/lectures/5/5_2022_03_21!10_36_12_PM.pdf). Lecture notes.
- [5] Mohamed Moussaoui and Abdelmounaim Beddouda. Étude d'un bâtiment (r+4) en charpente métallique selon l'eurocode 3. Master's thesis, Université Kasdi Merbah Ouargla, Ouargla, Algeria, 2014. Supervised by Mr. L. Rouag.
- [6] Règles parasismiques algériennes rpa 2024. Document Technique Réglementaire DTR BC 2.48, Centre National de Recherche Appliquée en Génie Parasismique (CGS), Alger, Algeria, 2024.
- [7] Règlement neige et vent (rnv 2013). Document Technique Réglementaire DTR C 2-47, Centre National d'Études et de Recherches Intégrées du Bâtiment (CNERIB), Alger, Algeria, 2013.

- [8] Règles techniques de conception et de calcul des ouvrages et constructions en béton armé suivant la méthode des États limites (bael 91 révisé 99). Code de calcul, Association Française de Génie Civil (AFGC), Paris, France, 1999.

---

## **Appendix A (Architectural plans for the project )**



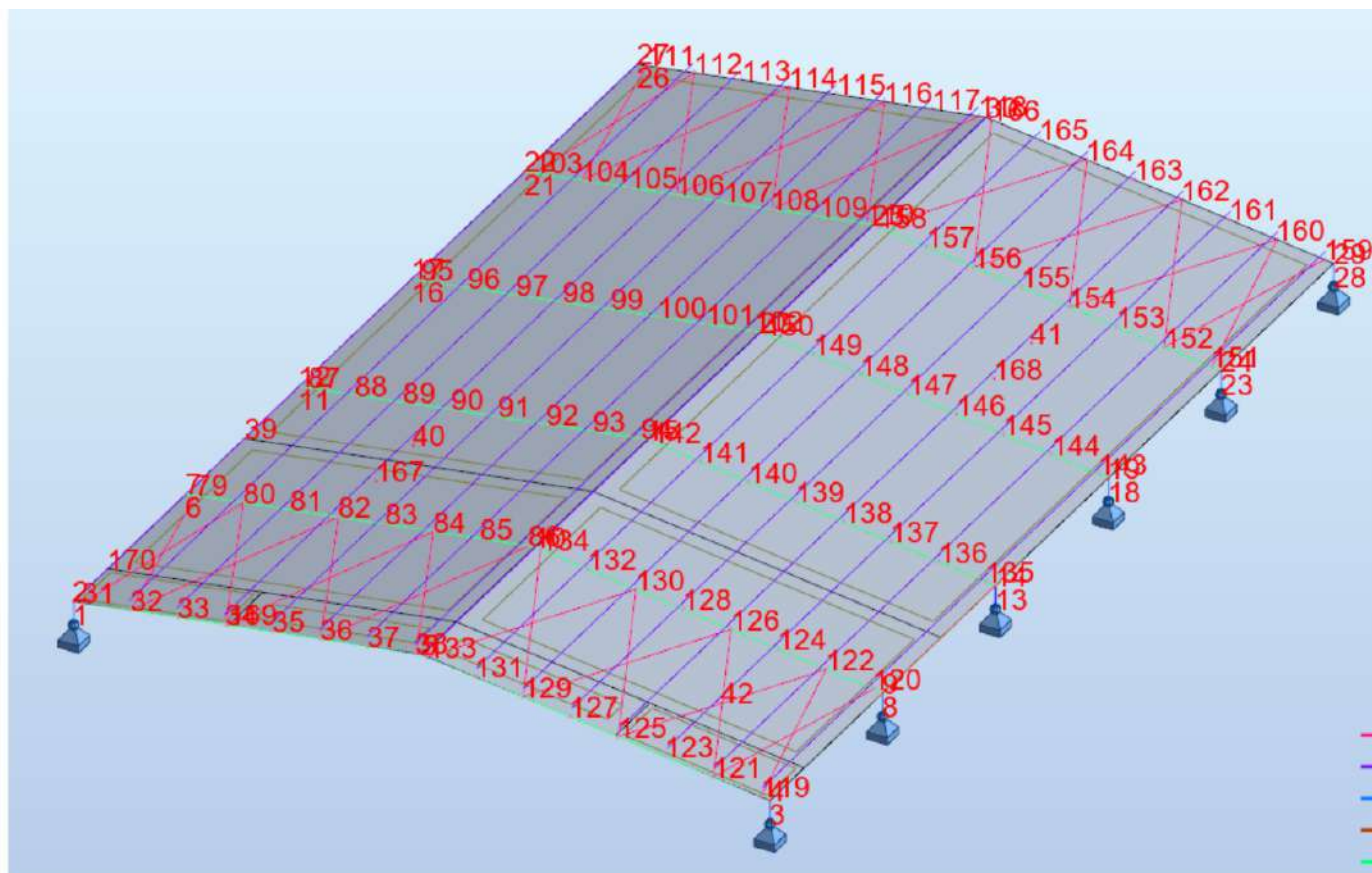
**BLOC : salle specailisee**



---

## Appendix B

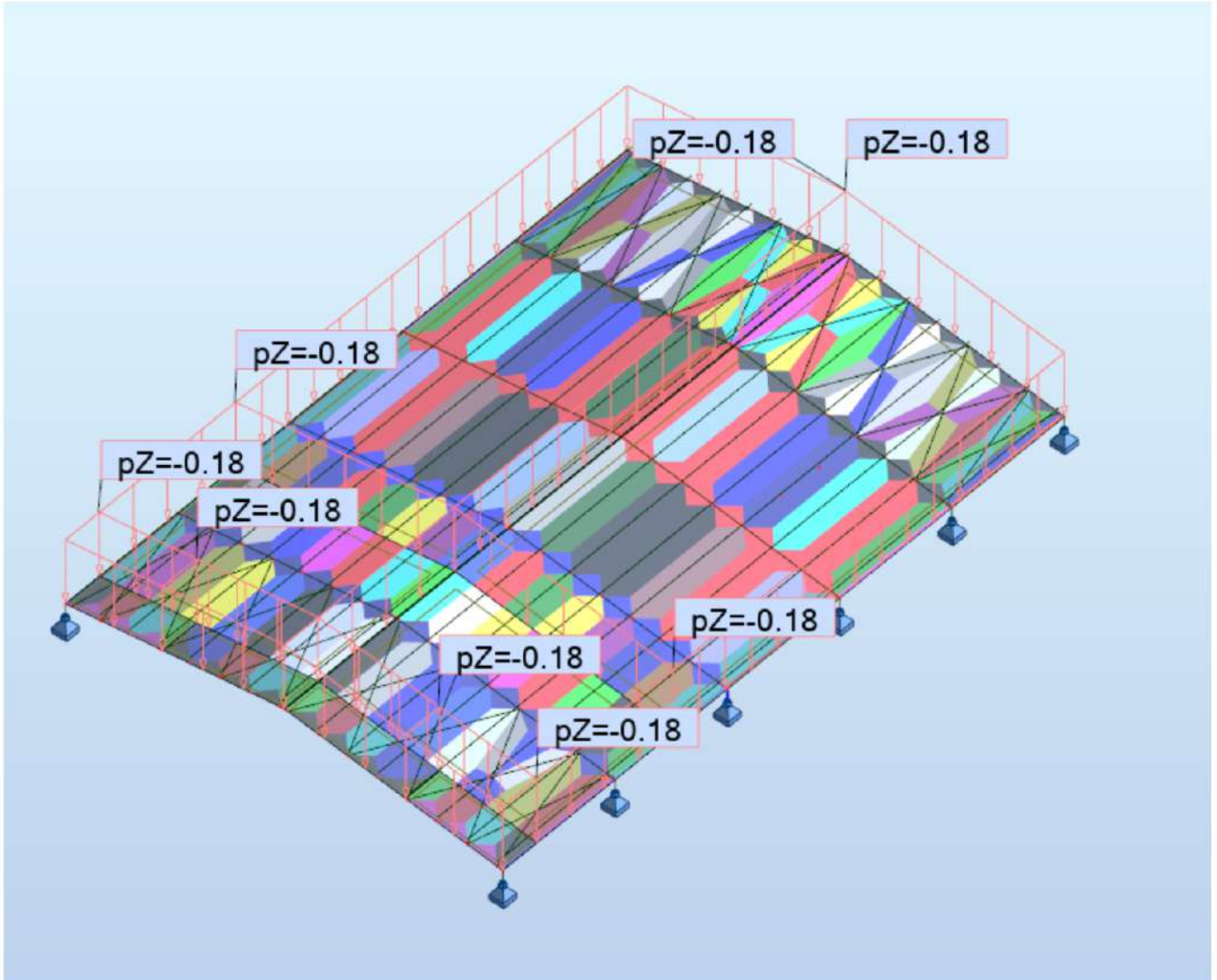




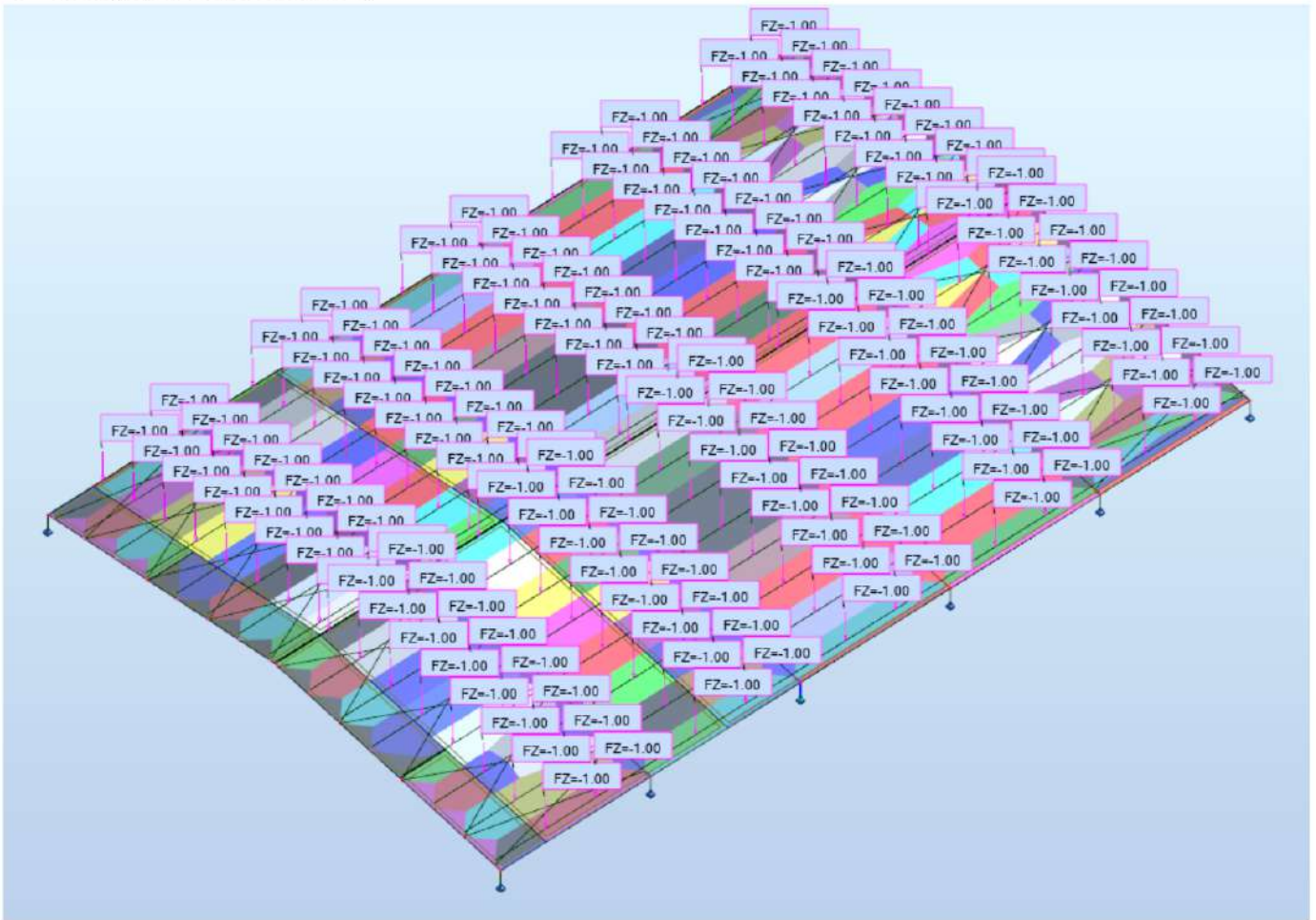
Numérotation des nœuds et de barres de la structure

## Application des différents cas de charges

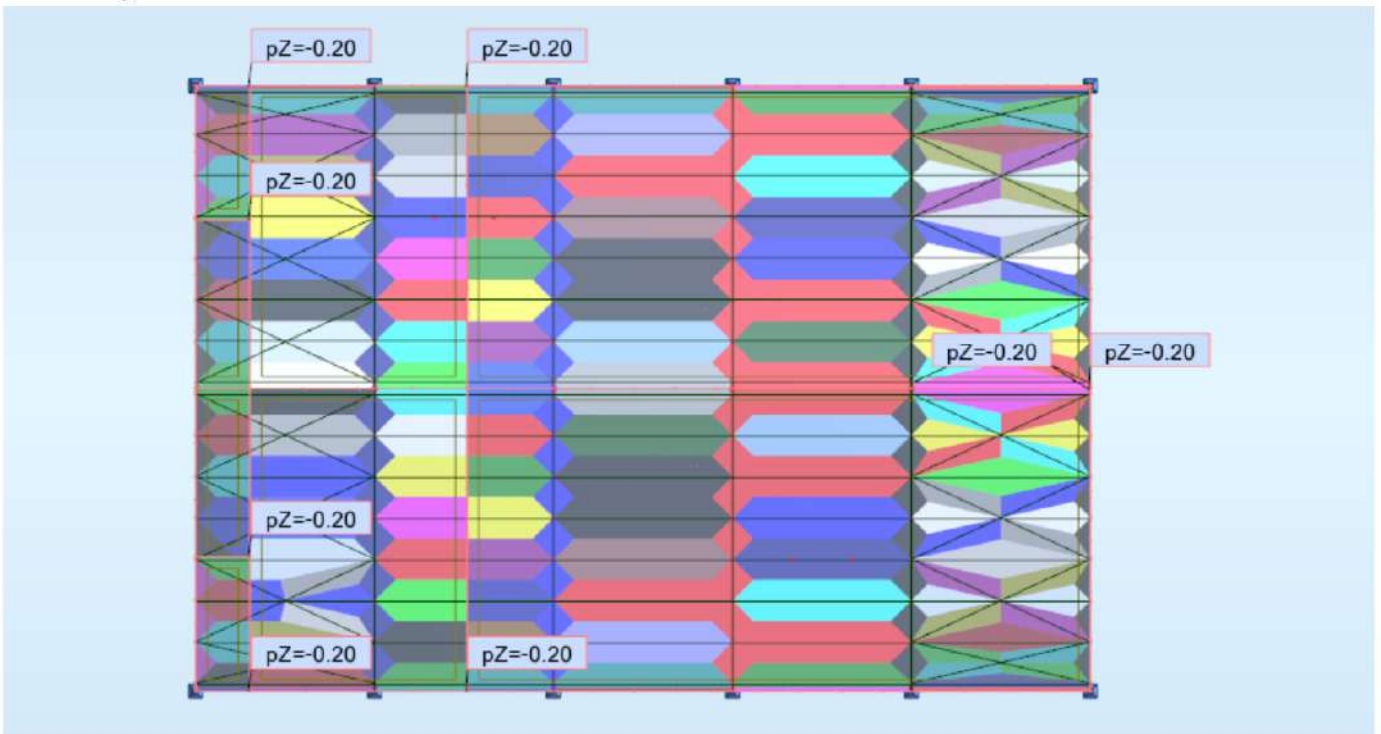
### 1 - Charges permanentes G



## 2 - Charges d'exploitation Q

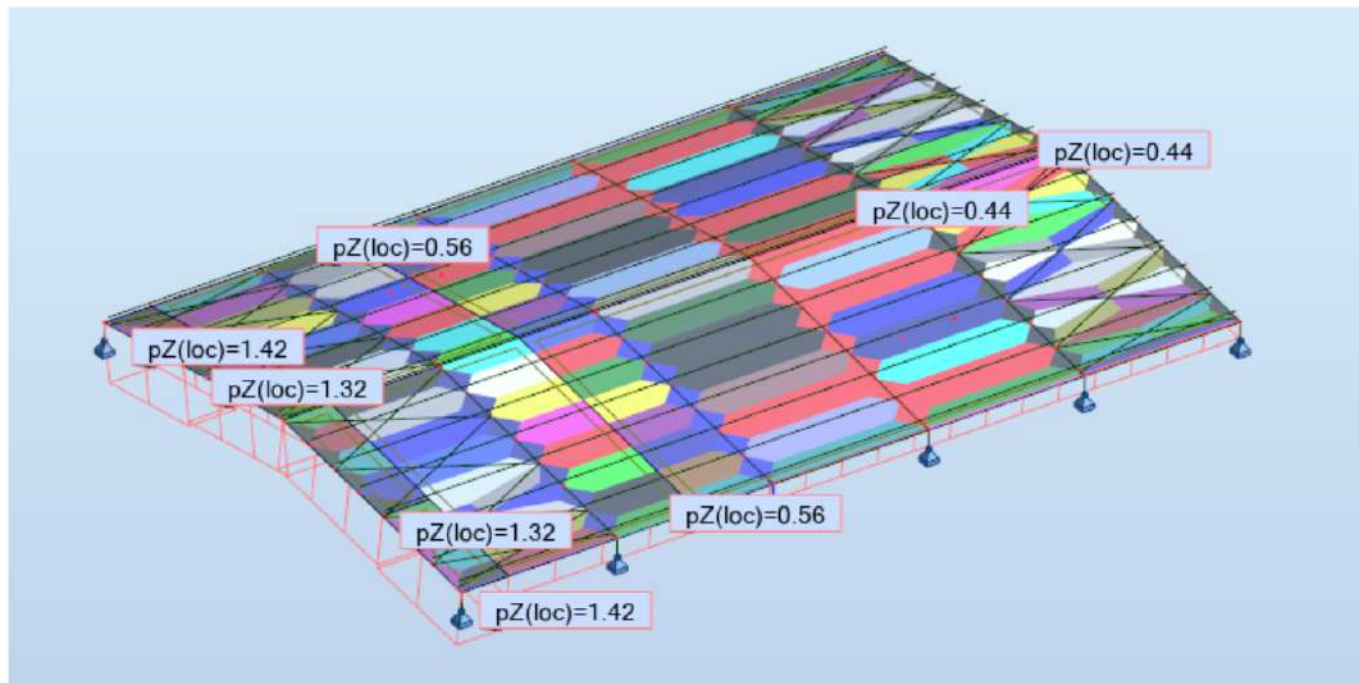


## 3 - Charge de sable D

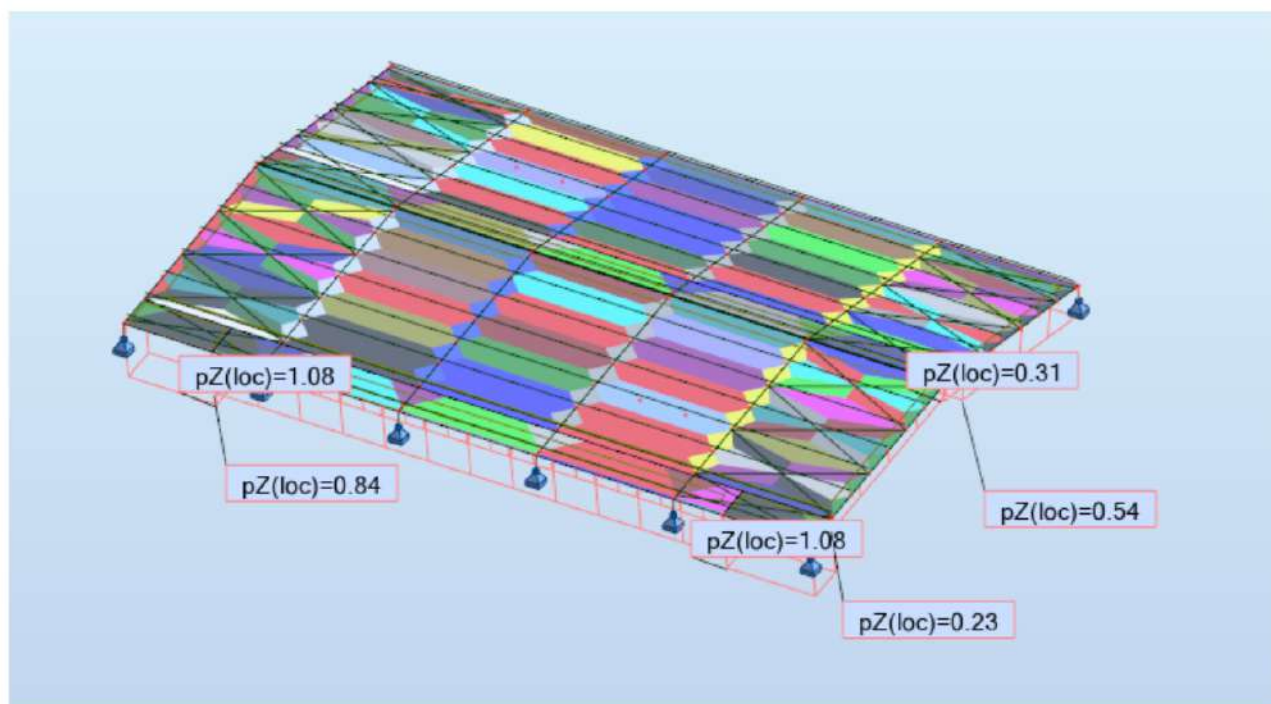


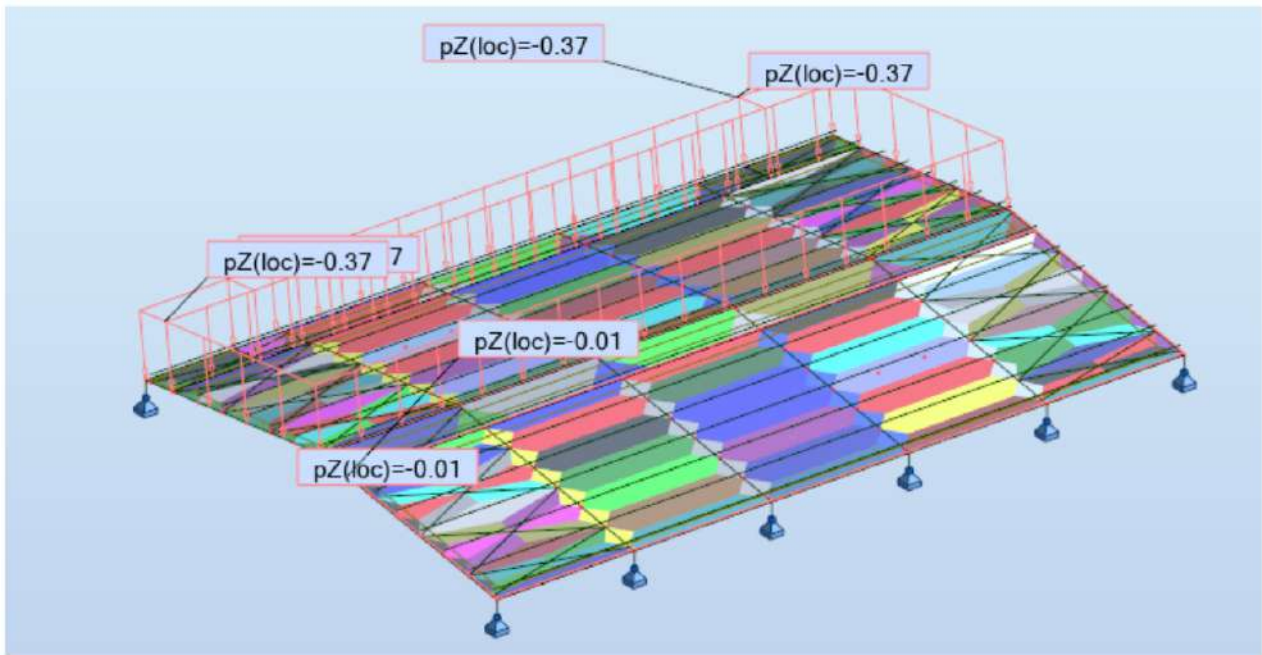
#### 4 - Charge de vent

Vent W1



Vent W2





Vent W(+)

---

## Appendix C



# CALCUL DES STRUCTURES ACIER

**NORME:** NF EN 1993-1-1:2005/NA:2013/A1:2014, Eurocode 3: Design of steel structures.

**TYPE D'ANALYSE:** Dimensionnement des familles

**FAMILLE:** 3 POTEAUX

**PIECE:** 6 PoteauCM01\_6

**POINT:** 7

**COORDONNEE:** x = 1.00 L = 0.70

m

## CHARGEMENTS:

Cas de charge décisif: 11 1.35G+1.35Q+1.35S (1+2+3+4)\*1.35

## MATERIAU:

ACIER E24  $f_y = 235.00$  MPa



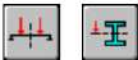
## PARAMETRES DE LA SECTION: POTEAUX HEA400

|           |                              |                             |                           |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| h=39.0 cm | gM0=1.10                     | gM1=1.10                    |                           |
| b=30.0 cm | Ay=126.20 cm <sup>2</sup>    | Az=57.33 cm <sup>2</sup>    | Ax=158.98 cm <sup>2</sup> |
| tw=1.1 cm | Iy=45069.40 cm <sup>4</sup>  | Iz=8563.83 cm <sup>4</sup>  | Ix=189.76 cm <sup>4</sup> |
| tf=1.9 cm | Wply=2561.80 cm <sup>3</sup> | Wplz=872.86 cm <sup>3</sup> |                           |

## EFFORTS INTERNES ET RESISTANCES ULTIMES:

|                               |                                     |                                  |                                  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| N <sub>Ed</sub> = 73.78 kN    | My <sub>Ed</sub> = -122.27 kN*m     | Mz <sub>Ed</sub> = 0.04 kN*m     | Vy <sub>Ed</sub> = -0.06 kN      |
| Nc <sub>Rd</sub> = 3396.39 kN | My <sub>Ed,max</sub> = -122.27 kN*m |                                  | Mz <sub>Ed,max</sub> = 0.04 kN*m |
|                               | Vy <sub>c,Rd</sub> = 1556.59 kN     |                                  |                                  |
| Nb <sub>Rd</sub> = 3396.39 kN | My <sub>c,Rd</sub> = 547.29 kN*m    | Mz <sub>c,Rd</sub> = 186.47 kN*m | Vz <sub>Ed</sub> = -174.67 kN    |
|                               | MN <sub>y,Rd</sub> = 547.29 kN*m    | MN <sub>z,Rd</sub> = 186.47 kN*m | Vz <sub>c,Rd</sub> = 707.13 kN   |
|                               | Mb <sub>Rd</sub> = 547.29 kN*m      |                                  |                                  |

Classe de la section = 1



## PARAMETRES DE DEVERSEMENT:

|                |                      |              |                |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| z = 0.00       | Mcr = 120089.66 kN*m | Courbe,LT -  | XLT = 1.00     |
| Lcr,low=0.70 m | Lam_LT = 0.07        | fi,LT = 0.46 | XLT,mod = 1.00 |

## PARAMETRES DE FLAMBEMENT:



en y:

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Ly = 0.70 m    | Lam_y = 0.03 |
| Lcr,y = 0.49 m | Xy = 1.00    |
| Lamy = 2.91    | ky = 0.79    |



en z:

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Lz = 0.70 m    | Lam_z = 0.10 |
| Lcr,z = 0.70 m | Xz = 1.00    |
| Lamz = 9.54    | kzy = 0.54   |

## FORMULES DE VERIFICATION:

Contrôle de la résistance de la section:

$$\begin{aligned} N_{Ed}/N_{c,Rd} &= 0.02 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.4.(1)) \\ My_{Ed}/MN_{y,Rd} &= 0.22 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.9.1.(2)) \\ Mz_{Ed}/MN_{z,Rd} &= 0.00 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.9.1.(2)) \\ (My_{Ed}/MN_{y,Rd})^{2.00} + (Mz_{Ed}/MN_{z,Rd})^{1.00} &= 0.05 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.9.1.(6)) \\ Vy_{Ed}/Vy_{c,Rd} &= 0.00 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.6.(1)) \\ Vz_{Ed}/Vz_{c,Rd} &= 0.25 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.6.(1)) \end{aligned}$$

## CALCUL DES STRUCTURES ACIER

**NORME:** NF EN 1993-1-1:2005/NA:2013/A1:2014, Eurocode 3: Design of steel structures.

**TYPE D'ANALYSE:** Dimensionnement des familles

**FAMILLE:** 1 TRAVERSES

**PIECE:** 8 TRAVERSES CM01\_8 **POINT:** 1  
m

**COORDONNEE:** x = 0.00 L = 0.00

### CHARGEMENTS:

Cas de charge décisif: 11 1.35G+1.35Q+1.35S (1+2+3+4)\*1.35

### MATERIAU:

ACIER E24  $f_y = 235.00$  MPa

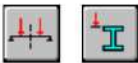


### PARAMETRES DE LA SECTION: TRVERSSSE IPE40

|           |                              |                             |                          |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| h=40.0 cm | gM0=1.10                     | gM1=1.10                    |                          |
| b=18.0 cm | Ay=55.99 cm <sup>2</sup>     | Az=42.69 cm <sup>2</sup>    | Ax=84.46 cm <sup>2</sup> |
| tw=0.9 cm | Iy=23128.40 cm <sup>4</sup>  | Iz=1317.82 cm <sup>4</sup>  | Ix=51.33 cm <sup>4</sup> |
| tf=1.4 cm | Wply=1307.15 cm <sup>3</sup> | Wplz=229.00 cm <sup>3</sup> |                          |

### EFFORTS INTERNES ET RESISTANCES ULTIMES:

|                               |                                     |                                 |                                  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| N <sub>Ed</sub> = 182.80 kN   | My <sub>Ed</sub> = -122.27 kN*m     | Mz <sub>Ed</sub> = 0.02 kN*m    | Vy <sub>Ed</sub> = 0.73 kN       |
| Nc <sub>Rd</sub> = 1804.37 kN | My <sub>Ed,max</sub> = -122.27 kN*m |                                 | Mz <sub>Ed,max</sub> = 1.31 kN*m |
|                               | Vy <sub>T,Rd</sub> = 690.24 kN      |                                 |                                  |
| Nb <sub>Rd</sub> = 703.41 kN  | My <sub>c,Rd</sub> = 279.25 kN*m    | Mz <sub>c,Rd</sub> = 48.92 kN*m | Vz <sub>Ed</sub> = 46.90 kN      |
|                               | MN <sub>y,Rd</sub> = 279.25 kN*m    | MN <sub>z,Rd</sub> = 48.92 kN*m | Vz <sub>T,Rd</sub> = 526.37 kN   |
|                               | Mb <sub>Rd</sub> = 204.45 kN*m      |                                 | Tt <sub>Ed</sub> = -0.01 kN*m    |
|                               |                                     |                                 | Classe de la section = 1         |



### PARAMETRES DE DEVERSEMENT:

|                |                   |              |                |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
| z = 1.00       | Mcr = 406.55 kN*m | Courbe,LT -  | XLT = 0.70     |
| Lcr,low=5.12 m | Lam_LT = 0.87     | fi,LT = 0.98 | XLT,mod = 0.73 |

### PARAMETRES DE FLAMBEMENT:



en y:

Ly = 10.25 m  $\lambda_{m\_y} = 0.33$



en z:

Lz = 10.25 m  $\lambda_{m\_z} = 1.38$

Lcr,y = 5.12 m  
Lamy = 30.96

Xy = 0.97  
kyy = 1.18

Lcr,z = 5.12 m  
Lamz = 129.69

Xz = 0.39  
kyz = 1.35

#### FORMULES DE VERIFICATION:

##### Contrôle de la résistance de la section:

$$N_{Ed}/N_{c,Rd} = 0.10 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.4.(1))$$

$$M_{y,Ed}/M_{N,y,Rd} = 0.44 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.9.1.(2))$$

$$M_{z,Ed}/M_{N,z,Rd} = 0.00 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.9.1.(2))$$

$$(M_{y,Ed}/M_{N,y,Rd})^{2.00} + (M_{z,Ed}/M_{N,z,Rd})^{1.00} = 0.19 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.9.1.(6))$$

$$V_{y,Ed}/V_{y,T,Rd} = 0.00 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.6-7)$$

$$V_{z,Ed}/V_{z,T,Rd} = 0.09 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.6-7)$$

$$\tau_{ty,Ed}/(f_y/(\sqrt{3} \cdot g_{M0})) = 0.00 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.6)$$

$$\tau_{tz,Ed}/(f_y/(\sqrt{3} \cdot g_{M0})) = 0.00 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.6)$$

##### Contrôle de la stabilité globale de la barre:

$$\lambda_{y,Ed} = 30.96 < \lambda_{y,max} = 210.00 \quad \lambda_{z,Ed} = 129.69 < \lambda_{z,max} = 210.00 \quad \text{STABLE}$$

$$M_{y,Ed,max}/M_{b,Rd} = 0.60 < 1.00 \quad (6.3.2.1.(1))$$

$$N_{Ed}/(X_y \cdot N_{Rk}/g_{M1}) + k_{yy} \cdot M_{y,Ed,max}/(XLT \cdot M_{y,Rk}/g_{M1}) + k_{yz} \cdot M_{z,Ed,max}/(M_{z,Rk}/g_{M1}) = 0.85 < 1.00 \quad (6.3.3.(4))$$

$$N_{Ed}/(X_z \cdot N_{Rk}/g_{M1}) + k_{zy} \cdot M_{y,Ed,max}/(XLT \cdot M_{y,Rk}/g_{M1}) + k_{zz} \cdot M_{z,Ed,max}/(M_{z,Rk}/g_{M1}) = 0.66 < 1.00 \quad (6.3.3.(4))$$

**Profil correct !!!**

## CALCUL DES STRUCTURES ACIER

**NORME:** [NF EN 1993-1-1:2005/NA:2013/A1:2014](#), [Eurocode 3: Design of steel structures.](#)

**TYPE D'ANALYSE:** Dimensionnement des familles

**FAMILLE:** 2 PANNES

**PIECE:** 48  
m

**POINT:** 4

**COORDONNEE:** x = 0.50 L = 3.00

#### CHARGEMENTS:

Cas de charge décisif: 11 1.35G+1.35Q+1.35S (1+2+3+4)\*1.35

#### MATERIAU:

ACIER E24  $f_y = 235.00$  MPa



#### PARAMETRES DE LA SECTION: PANNES

h=14.0 cm  
b=7.3 cm  
tw=0.5 cm  
tf=0.7 cm

gM0=1.10  
Ay=11.16 cm<sup>2</sup>  
Iy=541.22 cm<sup>4</sup>  
Wply=88.34 cm<sup>3</sup>

gM1=1.10  
Az=7.65 cm<sup>2</sup>  
Iz=44.92 cm<sup>4</sup>  
Wplz=19.25 cm<sup>3</sup>

Ax=16.43 cm<sup>2</sup>  
Ix=2.46 cm<sup>4</sup>

#### EFFORTS INTERNES ET RESISTANCES ULTIMES:

N<sub>Ed</sub> = 0.25 kN  
N<sub>c,Rd</sub> = 351.00 kN  
N<sub>b,Rd</sub> = 351.00 kN

M<sub>y,Ed</sub> = 6.58 kN\*m  
M<sub>y,Ed,max</sub> = 6.58 kN\*m  
M<sub>y,c,Rd</sub> = 18.87 kN\*m  
M<sub>N,y,Rd</sub> = 18.87 kN\*m  
M<sub>b,Rd</sub> = 12.80 kN\*m

M<sub>z,Ed</sub> = 0.92 kN\*m  
M<sub>z,Ed,max</sub> = 0.92 kN\*m  
M<sub>z,c,Rd</sub> = 4.11 kN\*m  
M<sub>N,z,Rd</sub> = 4.11 kN\*m

V<sub>y,Ed</sub> = -0.00 kN  
V<sub>y,c,Rd</sub> = 137.61 kN  
V<sub>z,Ed</sub> = 0.00 kN  
V<sub>z,c,Rd</sub> = 94.31 kN

Classe de la section = 1

**FORMULES DE VERIFICATION:*****Contrôle de la résistance de la section:***

$$N_{Ed}/N_{c,Rd} = 0.00 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.4.(1))$$

$$M_{y,Ed}/M_{N,y,Rd} = 0.35 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.9.1.(2))$$

$$M_{z,Ed}/M_{N,z,Rd} = 0.22 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.9.1.(2))$$

$$(M_{y,Ed}/M_{N,y,Rd})^2 + (M_{z,Ed}/M_{N,z,Rd})^1 = 0.35 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.9.1.(6))$$

$$V_{y,Ed}/V_{y,c,Rd} = 0.00 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.6.(1))$$

$$V_{z,Ed}/V_{z,c,Rd} = 0.00 < 1.00 \quad (6.2.6.(1))$$

***Contrôle de la stabilité globale de la barre:***

$$M_{y,Ed,max}/M_{b,Rd} = 0.51 < 1.00 \quad (6.3.2.1.(1))$$

$$N_{Ed}/(X_y \cdot N_{Rk}/gM1) + k_{yy} \cdot M_{y,Ed,max}/(X_{LT} \cdot M_{y,Rk}/gM1) + k_{yz} \cdot M_{z,Ed,max}/(M_{z,Rk}/gM1) = 0.74 < 1.00 \quad (6.3.3.(4))$$

$$N_{Ed}/(X_z \cdot N_{Rk}/gM1) + k_{zy} \cdot M_{y,Ed,max}/(X_{LT} \cdot M_{y,Rk}/gM1) + k_{zz} \cdot M_{z,Ed,max}/(M_{z,Rk}/gM1) = 0.74 < 1.00 \quad (6.3.3.(4))$$

---

***Profil correct !!!***

# CALCUL DES STRUCTURES ACIER

**NORME:** NF EN 1993-1-1:2005/NA:2013/A1:2014, Eurocode 3: Design of steel structures.

**TYPE D'ANALYSE:** Dimensionnement des familles

**FAMILLE:** 5 SABLIERES

**PIECE:** 107

**POINT:** 7

**COORDONNEE:** x = 1.00 L = 6.00

m

## CHARGEMENTS:

Cas de charge décisif: 8 1.35G+1.5S (1+2)\*1.35+4\*1.50

## MATERIAU:

ACIER E24  $f_y = 235.00$  MPa



## PARAMETRES DE LA SECTION: SABLIERE

|           |                             |                            |                          |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| h=13.3 cm | gM0=1.10                    | gM1=1.10                   |                          |
| b=14.0 cm | Ay=26.36 cm <sup>2</sup>    | Az=10.13 cm <sup>2</sup>   | Ax=31.42 cm <sup>2</sup> |
| tw=0.6 cm | Iy=1033.13 cm <sup>4</sup>  | Iz=389.32 cm <sup>4</sup>  | Ix=8.16 cm <sup>4</sup>  |
| tf=0.9 cm | Wply=173.50 cm <sup>3</sup> | Wplz=84.85 cm <sup>3</sup> |                          |

## EFFORTS INTERNES ET RESISTANCES ULTIMES:

|                               |                                   |                                  |                                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| N <sub>Ed</sub> = 1.16 kN     | My <sub>Ed</sub> = -1.24 kN*m     | Mz <sub>Ed</sub> = -0.03 kN*m    | Vy <sub>Ed</sub> = 0.01 kN     |
| N <sub>c,Rd</sub> = 671.25 kN | My <sub>Ed,max</sub> = -1.24 kN*m | Mz <sub>Ed,max</sub> = 0.04 kN*m | Vy <sub>T,Rd</sub> = 325.10 kN |
| Nb <sub>Rd</sub> = 155.25 kN  | My <sub>c,Rd</sub> = 37.07 kN*m   | Mz <sub>c,Rd</sub> = 18.13 kN*m  | Vz <sub>Ed</sub> = -1.21 kN    |
|                               | MN <sub>y,Rd</sub> = 37.07 kN*m   | MN <sub>z,Rd</sub> = 18.13 kN*m  | Vz <sub>T,Rd</sub> = 124.91 kN |
|                               |                                   |                                  | Tt <sub>Ed</sub> = -0.00 kN*m  |
|                               |                                   |                                  | Classe de la section = 1       |



## PARAMETRES DE DEVERSEMENT:

## PARAMETRES DE FLAMBEMENT:



en y:

|                |                         |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Ly = 6.00 m    | Lam <sub>y</sub> = 1.11 |
| Lcr,y = 6.00 m | Xy = 0.53               |
| Lamy = 104.63  | kyy = 1.00              |



en z:

|                |                         |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Lz = 6.00 m    | Lam <sub>z</sub> = 1.81 |
| Lcr,z = 6.00 m | Xz = 0.23               |
| Lamz = 170.45  | kyz = 0.44              |

## FORMULES DE VERIFICATION:

### Contrôle de la résistance de la section:

|                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $N_{Ed}/N_{c,Rd} = 0.00 < 1.00$ (6.2.4.(1))                                               |
| $M_{y,Ed}/M_{N,y,Rd} = 0.03 < 1.00$ (6.2.9.1.(2))                                         |
| $M_{z,Ed}/M_{N,z,Rd} = 0.00 < 1.00$ (6.2.9.1.(2))                                         |
| $(M_{y,Ed}/M_{N,y,Rd})^{2.00} + (M_{z,Ed}/M_{N,z,Rd})^{1.00} = 0.00 < 1.00$ (6.2.9.1.(6)) |
| $V_{y,Ed}/V_{y,T,Rd} = 0.00 < 1.00$ (6.2.6-7)                                             |
| $V_{z,Ed}/V_{z,T,Rd} = 0.01 < 1.00$ (6.2.6-7)                                             |
| $\tau_{ty,Ed}/(f_y/(\sqrt{3}*gM0)) = 0.00 < 1.00$ (6.2.6)                                 |
| $\tau_{tz,Ed}/(f_y/(\sqrt{3}*gM0)) = 0.00 < 1.00$ (6.2.6)                                 |

### Contrôle de la stabilité globale de la barre:

|                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| $\lambda_{y} = 104.63 < \lambda_{y,max} = 210.00$                                                                                 | $\lambda_{z} = 170.45 < \lambda_{z,max} = 210.00$ | STABLE |
| $N_{Ed}/(X_y*N_{Rk}/gM1) + k_{yy}*M_{y,Ed,max}/(XLT*M_{y,Rk}/gM1) + k_{yz}*M_{z,Ed,max}/(M_{z,Rk}/gM1) = 0.04 < 1.00$ (6.3.3.(4)) |                                                   |        |
| $N_{Ed}/(X_z*N_{Rk}/gM1) + k_{zy}*M_{y,Ed,max}/(XLT*M_{y,Rk}/gM1) + k_{zz}*M_{z,Ed,max}/(M_{z,Rk}/gM1) = 0.03 < 1.00$             |                                                   |        |

(6.3.3.(4))

**Profil correct !!!**

## CALCUL DES STRUCTURES ACIER

**NORME:** NF EN 1993-1-1:2005/NA:2013/A1:2014, Eurocode 3: Design of steel structures.

**TYPE D'ANALYSE:** Dimensionnement des familles

**FAMILLE:** 4 CNTRVT

**PIECE:** 172 CVT HZ\_172

**POINT:** 1

**COORDONNEE:** x = 0.00 L = 0.00

m

### CHARGEMENTS:

Cas de charge décisif: 11 1.35G+1.35Q+1.35S (1+2+3+4)\*1.35

### MATERIAU:

ACIER E24  $f_y = 235.00$  MPa



### PARAMETRES DE LA SECTION: CNTRV HRZ

|           |                           |                           |                         |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| h=6.0 cm  | gM0=1.10                  | gM1=1.10                  |                         |
| b=6.0 cm  | Ay=3.60 cm <sup>2</sup>   | Az=3.60 cm <sup>2</sup>   | Ax=6.91 cm <sup>2</sup> |
| tw=0.6 cm | Iy=22.79 cm <sup>4</sup>  | Iz=22.79 cm <sup>4</sup>  | Ix=0.82 cm <sup>4</sup> |
| tf=0.6 cm | Wely=5.29 cm <sup>3</sup> | Welz=5.29 cm <sup>3</sup> |                         |

### EFFORTS INTERNES ET RESISTANCES ULTIMES:

N<sub>Ed</sub> = 1.51 kN

N<sub>c,Rd</sub> = 147.62 kN

N<sub>b,Rd</sub> = 32.60 kN

Classe de la section = 3



### PARAMETRES DE DEVERSEMENT:

### PARAMETRES DE FLAMBEMENT:



en y:

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| L <sub>y</sub> = 3.31 m    | Lam <sub>y</sub> = 1.94 |
| L <sub>cr,y</sub> = 3.31 m | X <sub>y</sub> = 0.22   |
| Lam <sub>y</sub> = 182.29  |                         |



en z:

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| L <sub>z</sub> = 3.31 m    | Lam <sub>z</sub> = 1.94 |
| L <sub>cr,z</sub> = 3.31 m | X <sub>z</sub> = 0.22   |
| Lam <sub>z</sub> = 182.29  |                         |

### FORMULES DE VERIFICATION:

**Contrôle de la résistance de la section:**

N<sub>Ed</sub>/N<sub>c,Rd</sub> = 0.01 < 1.00 (6.2.4.(1))

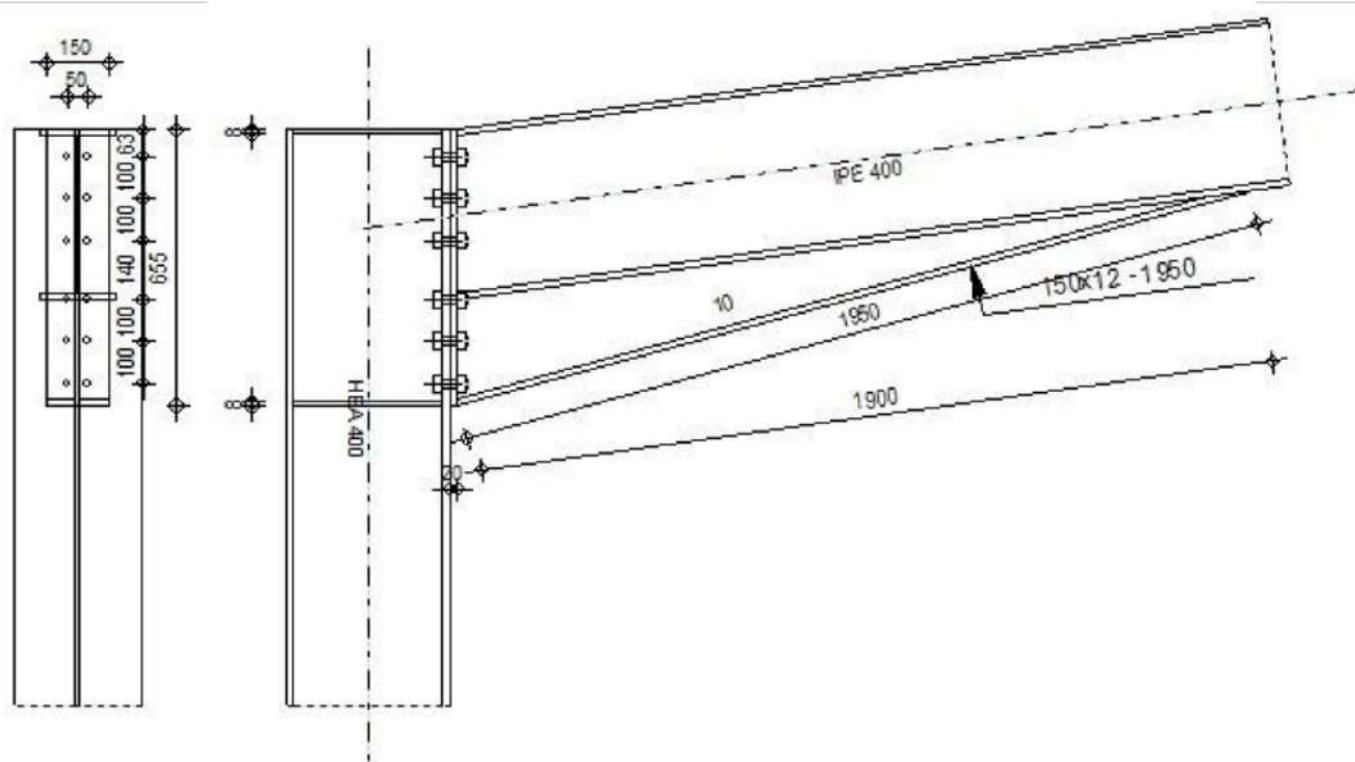
**Contrôle de la stabilité globale de la barre:**

Lam<sub>bda,y</sub> = 182.29 < Lam<sub>bda,max</sub> = 210.00

Lam<sub>bda,z</sub> = 182.29 < Lam<sub>bda,max</sub> = 210.00 STABLE

N<sub>Ed</sub>/N<sub>b,Rd</sub> = 0.05 < 1.00 (6.3.1.1.(1))

**Profil correct !!!**



## GÉNÉRAL

Assemblage N°: 2  
 Nom de l'assemblage: Angle de portique  
 Noeud de la structure: 2  
 Barres de la structure: 1, 3

## GÉOMÉTRIE

### POTEAU

Profilé: HEA 400

Barre N°: 1

|            |          |                    |                                             |
|------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| $\alpha$ = | -90,0    | [Deg]              | Angle d'inclinaison                         |
| $h_c$ =    | 390      | [mm]               | Hauteur de la section du poteau             |
| $b_{fc}$ = | 300      | [mm]               | Largeur de la section du poteau             |
| $t_{wc}$ = | 11       | [mm]               | Epaisseur de l'âme de la section du poteau  |
| $t_{fc}$ = | 19       | [mm]               | Epaisseur de l'aile de la section du poteau |
| $r_c$ =    | 27       | [mm]               | Rayon de congé de la section du poteau      |
| $A_c$ =    | 158,98   | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la section du poteau                |
| $I_{xc}$ = | 45069,40 | [cm <sup>4</sup> ] | Moment d'inertie de la section du poteau    |

Matériau: ACIER E24

$f_{yc} = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance

## **POUTRE**

Profilé: IPE 400

Barre N°: 3

$\alpha = 7,8$  [Deg] Angle d'inclinaison  
 $h_b = 400$  [mm] Hauteur de la section de la poutre  
 $b_f = 180$  [mm] Largeur de la section de la poutre  
 $t_{wb} = 9$  [mm] Epaisseur de l'âme de la section de la poutre  
 $t_{fb} = 14$  [mm] Epaisseur de l'aile de la section de la poutre  
 $r_b = 21$  [mm] Rayon de congé de la section de la poutre  
 $r_b = 21$  [mm] Rayon de congé de la section de la poutre  
 $A_b = 84,46$  [cm<sup>2</sup>] Aire de la section de la poutre  
 $I_{xb} = 23128,40$  [cm<sup>4</sup>] Moment d'inertie de la poutre

Matériau: ACIER E24

$f_{yb} = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance

## **BOULONS**

Le plan de cisaillement passe par la partie NON FILETÉE du boulon

$d = 20$  [mm] Diamètre du boulon

Classe = HR 10.9 Classe du boulon

$F_{tRd} = 176,40$  [kN] Résistance du boulon à la traction

$n_h = 2$  Nombre de colonnes des boulons

$n_v = 6$  Nombre de rangées des boulons

$h_1 = 63$  [mm] Pince premier boulon-extrémité supérieure de la platine d'about

Ecartement  $e_i = 50$  [mm]

Entraxe  $p_i = 100;100;140;100;100$  [mm]

## **PLATINE**

$h_p = 655$  [mm] Hauteur de la platine

$b_p = 150$  [mm] Largeur de la platine

$t_p = 20$  [mm] Epaisseur de la platine

Matériau: ACIER E24

$f_{yp} = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance

## **JARRET INFÉRIEUR**

$w_d = 150$  [mm] Largeur de la platine

$t_{fd} = 12$  [mm] Epaisseur de l'aile

$h_d = 251$  [mm] Hauteur de la platine

$t_{wd} = 10$  [mm] Epaisseur de l'âme

$l_d = 1900$  [mm] Longueur de la platine

$\alpha = 15,2$  [Deg] Angle d'inclinaison

Matériau: ACIER E24

$f_{ybu} = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance

## **RAIDISSEUR POTEAU**

Supérieur

$h_{su} = 352$  [mm] Hauteur du raidisseur

$b_{su} = 144$  [mm] Largeur du raidisseur

$t_{hu} = 8$  [mm] Epaisseur du raidisseur

|            |    |      |                       |
|------------|----|------|-----------------------|
| $a_w =$    | 7  | [mm] | Soudure âme           |
| $a_r =$    | 10 | [mm] | Soudure semelle       |
| $a_s =$    | 7  | [mm] | Soudure du raidisseur |
| $a_{fd} =$ | 5  | [mm] | Soudure horizontale   |

## COEFFICIENTS DE MATÉRIAU

|                 |      |                                 |       |
|-----------------|------|---------------------------------|-------|
| $\gamma_{M0} =$ | 1,00 | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | [2.2] |
| $\gamma_{M1} =$ | 1,00 | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | [2.2] |
| $\gamma_{M2} =$ | 1,25 | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | [2.2] |
| $\gamma_{M3} =$ | 1,10 | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | [2.2] |

## EFFORTS

### Etat limite: ultime

Cas: 11:  $1.35G+1.35Q+1.35S \quad (1+2+3+4) * 1.35$

|               |         |        |                                             |
|---------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------------|
| $M_{b1,Ed} =$ | 72,05   | [kN*m] | Moment fléchissant dans la poutre droite    |
| $V_{b1,Ed} =$ | 41,72   | [kN]   | Effort tranchant dans la poutre droite      |
| $N_{b1,Ed} =$ | -102,91 | [kN]   | Effort axial dans la poutre droite          |
| $M_{c1,Ed} =$ | 72,05   | [kN*m] | Moment fléchissant dans le poteau inférieur |
| $V_{c1,Ed} =$ | 102,93  | [kN]   | Effort tranchant dans le poteau inférieur   |
| $N_{c1,Ed} =$ | -42,89  | [kN]   | Effort axial dans le poteau inférieur       |

## RÉSULTATS

### RÉSISTANCES DE LA POUTRE

#### COMPRESSION

|                                        |         |                    |                                                     |                    |
|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| $A_b =$                                | 84,46   | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la section                                  | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.4] |
| $N_{cb,Rd} = A_b f_{yb} / \gamma_{M0}$ |         |                    |                                                     |                    |
| $N_{cb,Rd} =$                          | 1984,81 | [kN]               | Résistance de calcul de la section à la compression | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.4] |

#### CISAILLEMENT

|                                                                                      |        |                    |                                                    |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| $A_{vb} =$                                                                           | 67,79  | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la section au cisaillement                 | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.6.(3)] |
| $V_{cb,Rd} = A_{vb} (f_{yb} / \sqrt{3}) / \gamma_{M0}$                               |        |                    |                                                    |                        |
| $V_{cb,Rd} =$                                                                        | 919,77 | [kN]               | Résistance de calcul de la section au cisaillement | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.6.(2)] |
| $V_{b1,Ed} / V_{cb,Rd} \leq 1,0 \quad 0,05 < 1,00 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,05)$ |        |                    |                                                    |                        |

#### FLEXION - MOMENT PLASTIQUE (SANS RENFORTS)

|                                              |         |                    |                                                                 |                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| $W_{plb} =$                                  | 1307,15 | [cm <sup>3</sup> ] | Facteur plastique de la section                                 | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.5.(2)] |
| $M_{b,pl,Rd} = W_{plb} f_{yb} / \gamma_{M0}$ |         |                    |                                                                 |                        |
| $M_{b,pl,Rd} =$                              | 307,18  | [kN*m]             | Résistance plastique de la section à la flexion (sans renforts) | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.5.(2)] |

#### FLEXION AU CONTACT DE LA PLAQUE AVEC L'ELEMENT ASSEMBLE

|                                           |         |                    |                                 |                    |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| $W_{pl} =$                                | 1909,49 | [cm <sup>3</sup> ] | Facteur plastique de la section | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.5] |
| $M_{cb,Rd} = W_{pl} f_{yb} / \gamma_{M0}$ |         |                    |                                 |                    |

|                                                                                                                    |         |                    |                                                               |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| $\gamma =$                                                                                                         | 15,2    | [Deg]              | Angle d'inclinaison du renfort                                |                        |
| $b_{eff,c,wb} =$                                                                                                   | 295     | [mm]               | Largeur efficace de l'âme à la compression                    | [6.2.6.2.(1)]          |
| $A_{vb} =$                                                                                                         | 42,69   | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la section au cisaillement                            | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.6.(3)] |
| $\omega =$                                                                                                         | 0,83    |                    | Coefficient réducteur pour l'interaction avec le cisaillement | [6.2.6.2.(1)]          |
| $\sigma_{com,Ed} =$                                                                                                | 63,74   | [MPa]              | Contrainte de compression maximale dans l'âme                 | [6.2.6.2.(2)]          |
| $k_{wc} =$                                                                                                         | 1,00    |                    | Coefficient réducteur dû aux contraintes de compression       | [6.2.6.2.(2)]          |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd1} = [\omega k_{wc} b_{eff,c,wb} t_{wb} f_{yb} / \gamma_{M0}] \cos(\gamma) / \sin(\gamma - \beta)$      |         |                    |                                                               |                        |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd1} =$                                                                                                   | 3735,28 | [kN]               | Résistance de l'âme de la poutre                              | [6.2.6.2.(1)]          |
| Flambement:                                                                                                        |         |                    |                                                               |                        |
| $d_{wb} =$                                                                                                         | 331     | [mm]               | Hauteur de l'âme comprimée                                    | [6.2.6.2.(1)]          |
| $\lambda_p =$                                                                                                      | 1,13    |                    | Elancement de plaque                                          | [6.2.6.2.(1)]          |
| $\rho =$                                                                                                           | 0,73    |                    | Coefficient réducteur pour le flambement de l'élément         | [6.2.6.2.(1)]          |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd2} = [\omega k_{wc} \rho b_{eff,c,wb} t_{wb} f_{yb} / \gamma_{M1}] \cos(\gamma) / \sin(\gamma - \beta)$ |         |                    |                                                               |                        |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd2} =$                                                                                                   | 2715,52 | [kN]               | Résistance de l'âme de la poutre                              | [6.2.6.2.(1)]          |
| Résistance de l'aile du renfort                                                                                    |         |                    |                                                               |                        |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd3} = b_b t_b f_{yb} / (0.8 \gamma_{M0})$                                                                |         |                    |                                                               |                        |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd3} =$                                                                                                   | 634,50  | [kN]               | Résistance de l'aile du renfort                               | [6.2.6.7.(1)]          |
| Résistance finale:                                                                                                 |         |                    |                                                               |                        |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd,low} = \text{Min}(F_{c,wb,Rd1}, F_{c,wb,Rd2}, F_{c,wb,Rd3})$                                           |         |                    |                                                               |                        |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd,low} =$                                                                                                | 634,50  | [kN]               | Résistance de l'âme de la poutre                              | [6.2.6.2.(1)]          |

## RÉSISTANCES DU POTEAU

### PANNEAU D'ÂME EN CISAILLEMENT

|                                                                                                                                                         |        |                    |                                                                     |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| $M_{b1,Ed} =$                                                                                                                                           | 72,05  | [kN*m]             | Moment fléchissant dans la poutre droite                            | [5.3.(3)]              |
| $M_{b2,Ed} =$                                                                                                                                           | 0,00   | [kN*m]             | Moment fléchissant dans la poutre gauche                            | [5.3.(3)]              |
| $V_{c1,Ed} =$                                                                                                                                           | 102,93 | [kN]               | Effort tranchant dans le poteau inférieur                           | [5.3.(3)]              |
| $V_{c2,Ed} =$                                                                                                                                           | 0,00   | [kN]               | Effort tranchant dans le poteau supérieur                           | [5.3.(3)]              |
| $z =$                                                                                                                                                   | 536    | [mm]               | Bras de levier                                                      | [6.2.5]                |
| $V_{wp,Ed} = (M_{b1,Ed} - M_{b2,Ed}) / z - (V_{c1,Ed} - V_{c2,Ed}) / 2$                                                                                 |        |                    |                                                                     |                        |
| $V_{wp,Ed} =$                                                                                                                                           | 83,07  | [kN]               | Panneau d'âme en cisaillement                                       | [5.3.(3)]              |
| $A_{vs} =$                                                                                                                                              | 57,33  | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de cisaillement de l'âme du poteau                             | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.6.(3)] |
| $A_{vc} =$                                                                                                                                              | 57,33  | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la section au cisaillement                                  | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.6.(3)] |
| $d_s =$                                                                                                                                                 | 647    | [mm]               | Distance entre les centres de gravités des raidisseurs              | [6.2.6.1.(4)]          |
| $M_{pl,fc,Rd} =$                                                                                                                                        | 6,36   | [kN*m]             | Résistance plastique de l'aile du poteau en flexion                 | [6.2.6.1.(4)]          |
| $M_{pl,stu,Rd} =$                                                                                                                                       | 1,13   | [kN*m]             | Résistance plastique du raidisseur transversal supérieur en flexion | [6.2.6.1.(4)]          |
| $M_{pl,sti,Rd} =$                                                                                                                                       | 1,13   | [kN*m]             | Résistance plastique du raidisseur transversal inférieur en flexion | [6.2.6.1.(4)]          |
| $V_{wp,Rd} = 0.9 (A_{vs} f_{y,wc}) / (\sqrt{3} \gamma_{M0}) + \text{Min}(4 M_{pl,fc,Rd} / d_s, (2 M_{pl,fc,Rd} + M_{pl,stu,Rd} + M_{pl,sti,Rd}) / d_s)$ |        |                    |                                                                     |                        |
| $V_{wp,Rd} =$                                                                                                                                           | 723,22 | [kN]               | Résistance du panneau d'âme au cisaillement                         | [6.2.6.1]              |
| $V_{wp,Ed} / V_{wp,Rd} \leq 1,0$                                                                                                                        |        | $0,11 < 1,00$      |                                                                     | vérifié (0,11)         |

### ÂME EN COMPRESSION TRANSVERSALE - NIVEAU DE L'AILE INFÉRIEURE DE LA POUTRE

Pression diamétrale:

|                  |     |      |                                            |               |
|------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $t_{wc} =$       | 11  | [mm] | Épaisseur efficace de l'âme du poteau      | [6.2.6.2.(6)] |
| $b_{eff,c,wc} =$ | 311 | [mm] | Largeur efficace de l'âme à la compression | [6.2.6.2.(1)] |

$u_{wc} = 290$  [mm] Hauteur de l'âme comprimée [6.2.6.2.(1)]  
 $\lambda_p = 0,86$  Elancement de plaque [6.2.6.2.(1)]  
 $\rho = 0,89$  Coefficient réducteur pour le flambement de l'élément [6.2.6.2.(1)]  
 $\lambda_s = 3,38$  Elancement du raidisseur EN1993-1-1:[6.3.1.2]  
 $\chi_s = 1,00$  Coefficient de flambement du raidisseur EN1993-1-1:[6.3.1.2]

$F_{c,wc,Rd2} = \omega k_{wc} \rho b_{eff,c,wc} t_{wc} f_{yc} / \gamma_{M1} + A_s \chi_s f_{ys} / \gamma_{M1}$   
 $F_{c,wc,Rd2} = 1052,59$  [kN] Résistance de l'âme du poteau [6.2.6.2.(1)]

Résistance finale:

$F_{c,wc,Rd,low} = \text{Min} (F_{c,wc,Rd1}, F_{c,wc,Rd2})$   
 $F_{c,wc,Rd} = 1052,59$  [kN] Résistance de l'âme du poteau [6.2.6.2.(1)]

## AME EN TRACTION TRANSVERSALE - NIVEAU DE L'AILE INFERIEURE DE LA POUTRE

Pression diamétrale:

$t_{wc} = 11$  [mm] Epaisseur efficace de l'âme du poteau [6.2.6.2.(6)]  
 $b_{eff,c,wc} = 312$  [mm] Largeur efficace de l'âme à la compression [6.2.6.2.(1)]  
 $A_{vc} = 57,33$  [cm<sup>2</sup>] Aire de la section au cisaillement EN1993-1-1:[6.2.6.(3)]  
 $\omega = 0,83$  Coefficient réducteur pour l'interaction avec le cisaillement [6.2.6.2.(1)]  
 $\sigma_{com,Ed} = 26,52$  [MPa] Contrainte de compression maximale dans l'âme [6.2.6.2.(2)]  
 $k_{wc} = 1,00$  Coefficient réducteur dû aux contraintes de compression [6.2.6.2.(2)]  
 $A_s = 19,62$  [cm<sup>2</sup>] Aire de la section du raidisseur renforçant l'âme EN1993-1-1:[6.2.4]

$F_{c,wc,Rd1} = \omega k_{wc} b_{eff,c,wc} t_{wc} f_{yc} / \gamma_{M0} + A_s f_{ys} / \gamma_{M0}$   
 $F_{c,wc,Rd1} = 1127,01$  [kN] Résistance de l'âme du poteau [6.2.6.2.(1)]

Flambement:

$d_{wc} = 298$  [mm] Hauteur de l'âme comprimée [6.2.6.2.(1)]  
 $\lambda_p = 0,86$  Elancement de plaque [6.2.6.2.(1)]  
 $\rho = 0,89$  Coefficient réducteur pour le flambement de l'élément [6.2.6.2.(1)]  
 $\lambda_s = 3,38$  Elancement du raidisseur EN1993-1-1:[6.3.1.2]  
 $\chi_s = 1,00$  Coefficient de flambement du raidisseur EN1993-1-1:[6.3.1.2]

$F_{c,wc,Rd2} = \omega k_{wc} \rho b_{eff,c,wc} t_{wc} f_{yc} / \gamma_{M1} + A_s \chi_s f_{ys} / \gamma_{M1}$   
 $F_{c,wc,Rd2} = 1053,35$  [kN] Résistance de l'âme du poteau [6.2.6.2.(1)]

Résistance finale:

$F_{c,wc,Rd,upp} = \text{Min} (F_{c,wc,Rd1}, F_{c,wc,Rd2})$   
 $F_{c,wc,Rd,upp} = 1053,35$  [kN] Résistance de l'âme du poteau [6.2.6.2.(1)]

## PARAMÈTRES GÉOMÉTRIQUES DE L'ASSEMBLAGE

### LONGUEURS EFFICACES ET PARAMETRES - SEMELLE DU POTEAU

| Nr | m  | m <sub>x</sub> | e   | e <sub>x</sub> | p   | l <sub>eff,cp</sub> | l <sub>eff,nc</sub> | l <sub>eff,1</sub> | l <sub>eff,2</sub> | l <sub>eff,cp,g</sub> | l <sub>eff,nc,g</sub> | l <sub>eff,1,g</sub> | l <sub>eff,2,g</sub> |
|----|----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | -2 | -              | 125 | -              | 100 | -13                 | -17                 | -17                | -17                | 93                    | -41                   | -41                  | -41                  |
| 2  | -2 | -              | 125 | -              | 100 | -13                 | 148                 | -13                | 148                | 200                   | 100                   | 100                  | 100                  |
| 3  | -2 | -              | 125 | -              | 120 | -13                 | 148                 | -13                | 148                | 240                   | 120                   | 120                  | 120                  |
| 4  | -2 | -              | 125 | -              | 120 | -13                 | 148                 | -13                | 148                | 240                   | 120                   | 120                  | 120                  |
| 5  | -2 | -              | 125 | -              | 100 | -13                 | 148                 | -13                | 148                | 200                   | 100                   | 100                  | 100                  |
| 6  | -2 | -              | 125 | -              | 100 | -13                 | -17                 | -17                | -17                | 93                    | -41                   | -41                  | -41                  |

### LONGUEURS EFFICACES ET PARAMETRES - PLATINE D'ABOUT

| Nr | m  | m <sub>x</sub> | e  | e <sub>x</sub> | p   | l <sub>eff,cp</sub> | l <sub>eff,nc</sub> | l <sub>eff,1</sub> | l <sub>eff,2</sub> | l <sub>eff,cp,g</sub> | l <sub>eff,nc,g</sub> | l <sub>eff,1,g</sub> | l <sub>eff,2,g</sub> |
|----|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | 13 | –              | 50 | –              | 100 | 80                  | 102                 | 80                 | 102                | 140                   | 95                    | 95                   | 95                   |
| 2  | 13 | –              | 50 | –              | 100 | 80                  | 114                 | 80                 | 114                | 200                   | 100                   | 100                  | 100                  |
| 3  | 13 | –              | 50 | –              | 120 | 80                  | 114                 | 80                 | 114                | 240                   | 120                   | 120                  | 120                  |
| 4  | 13 | –              | 50 | –              | 120 | 80                  | 114                 | 80                 | 114                | 240                   | 120                   | 120                  | 120                  |
| 5  | 13 | –              | 50 | –              | 100 | 80                  | 114                 | 80                 | 114                | 200                   | 100                   | 100                  | 100                  |
| 6  | 13 | –              | 50 | –              | 100 | 80                  | 114                 | 80                 | 114                | 140                   | 107                   | 107                  | 107                  |

|                       |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| m                     | – Distance du boulon de l'âme                                                            |
| m <sub>x</sub>        | – Distance du boulon de l'aile de la poutre                                              |
| e                     | – Pince entre le boulon et le bord extérieur                                             |
| e <sub>x</sub>        | – Pince entre le boulon et le bord extérieur horizontal                                  |
| p                     | – Entraxe des boulons                                                                    |
| l <sub>eff,cp</sub>   | – Longueur effective pour une seule ligne de boulons dans les mécanismes circulaires     |
| l <sub>eff,nc</sub>   | – Longueur effective pour une seule ligne de boulons dans les mécanismes non circulaires |
| l <sub>eff,1</sub>    | – Longueur effective pour une seule ligne de boulons pour le mode 1                      |
| l <sub>eff,2</sub>    | – Longueur effective pour une seule ligne de boulons pour le mode 2                      |
| l <sub>eff,cp,g</sub> | – Longueur effective pour un groupe de boulons dans les mécanismes circulaires           |
| l <sub>eff,nc,g</sub> | – Longueur effective pour un groupe de boulons dans les mécanismes non circulaires       |
| l <sub>eff,1,g</sub>  | – Longueur effective pour un groupe de boulons pour le mode 1                            |
| l <sub>eff,2,g</sub>  | – Longueur effective pour un groupe de boulons pour le mode 2                            |

## RÉSISTANCE DE L'ASSEMBLAGE À LA COMPRESSION

$$N_{j,Rd} = \text{Min} ( N_{cb,Rd} 2 F_{c,wb,Rd,low} , 2 F_{c,wc,Rd,low} , 2 F_{c,wc,Rd,upp} )$$

$$N_{j,Rd} = 1269,00 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance de l'assemblage à la compression} \quad [6.2]$$

$$N_{b1,Ed} / N_{j,Rd} \leq 1,0 \quad 0,08 < 1,00 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,08)$$

## RÉSISTANCE DE L'ASSEMBLAGE À LA FLEXION

$$F_{t,Rd} = 176,40 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance du boulon à la traction} \quad [\text{Tableau 3.4}]$$

$$B_{p,Rd} = 313,73 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance du boulon au cisaillement au poinçonnement} \quad [\text{Tableau 3.4}]$$

$$F_{t,fc,Rd} \quad \text{– résistance de la semelle du poteau à la flexion}$$

$$F_{t,wc,Rd} \quad \text{– résistance de l'âme du poteau à la traction}$$

$$F_{t,ep,Rd} \quad \text{– résistance de la platine fléchie à la flexion}$$

$$F_{t,wb,Rd} \quad \text{– résistance de l'âme à la traction}$$

$$F_{t,fc,Rd} = \text{Min} ( F_{T,1,fc,Rd} , F_{T,2,fc,Rd} , F_{T,3,fc,Rd} ) \quad [6.2.6.4] , [\text{Tab.6.2}]$$

$$F_{t,wc,Rd} = \omega \text{ beff},t,wc \text{ t}_{wc} f_{yc} / \gamma_{M0} \quad [6.2.6.3.(1)]$$

$$F_{t,ep,Rd} = \text{Min} ( F_{T,1,ep,Rd} , F_{T,2,ep,Rd} , F_{T,3,ep,Rd} ) \quad [6.2.6.5] , [\text{Tab.6.2}]$$

$$F_{t,wb,Rd} = \text{beff},t,wb \text{ t}_{wb} f_{yb} / \gamma_{M0} \quad [6.2.6.8.(1)]$$

### RÉSISTANCE DE LA RANGÉE DE BOULONS N° 1

| F <sub>t1,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule                    | F <sub>t1,Rd,comp</sub> | Composant                             |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| F <sub>t1,Rd</sub> = Min ( F <sub>t1,Rd,comp</sub> ) | 162,29                  | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| F <sub>t,fc,Rd(1)</sub> = 346,82                     | 346,82                  | Aile du poteau - traction             |
| F <sub>t,ep,Rd(1)</sub> = 352,80                     | 352,80                  | Platine d'about - traction            |
| F <sub>t,wb,Rd(1)</sub> = 162,29                     | 162,29                  | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| B <sub>p,Rd</sub> = 627,46                           | 627,46                  | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |
| V <sub>wp,Rd</sub> /β = 723,22                       | 723,22                  | Panneau d'âme - compression           |
| F <sub>c,wc,Rd</sub> = 1052,59                       | 1052,59                 | Ame du poteau - compression           |
| F <sub>c,fb,Rd</sub> = 699,23                        | 699,23                  | Aile de la poutre - compression       |
| F <sub>c,wb,Rd</sub> = 634,50                        | 634,50                  | Ame de la poutre - compression        |

### RÉSISTANCE DE LA RANGÉE DE BOULONS N° 2

| F <sub>t2,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule | F <sub>t2,Rd,comp</sub> | Composant |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|

| <b>F<sub>t2,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule</b>                   | <b>F<sub>t2,Rd,comp</sub></b> | <b>Composant</b>                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $F_{t2,Rd} = \text{Min} (F_{t2,Rd,comp})$                 | 162,29                        | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(2)} = 352,80$                                 | 352,80                        | Platine d'about - traction            |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(2)} = 162,29$                                 | 162,29                        | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| $B_{p,Rd} = 627,46$                                       | 627,46                        | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |
| $V_{wp,Rd}/\beta - \sum_1^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 723,22 - 162,29$  | 560,93                        | Panneau d'âme - compression           |
| $F_{c,wc,Rd} - \sum_1^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 1052,59 - 162,29$     | 890,30                        | Ame du poteau - compression           |
| $F_{c,fb,Rd} - \sum_1^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 699,23 - 162,29$      | 536,94                        | Aile de la poutre - compression       |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd} - \sum_1^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 634,50 - 162,29$      | 472,21                        | Ame de la poutre - compression        |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(2+1)} - \sum_1^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 151,95 - 162,29$ | -10,34                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(2+1)} - \sum_1^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 705,60 - 162,29$ | 543,31                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(2+1)} - \sum_1^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 394,97 - 162,29$ | 232,68                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |

#### RESISTANCE DE LA RANGEE DE BOULONS N° 3

| <b>F<sub>t3,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule</b>                      | <b>F<sub>t3,Rd,comp</sub></b> | <b>Composant</b>                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $F_{t3,Rd} = \text{Min} (F_{t3,Rd,comp})$                    | 106,85                        | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(3)} = 352,80$                                    | 352,80                        | Platine d'about - traction            |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(3)} = 162,29$                                    | 162,29                        | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| $B_{p,Rd} = 627,46$                                          | 627,46                        | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |
| $V_{wp,Rd}/\beta - \sum_1^2 F_{tj,Rd} = 723,22 - 324,58$     | 398,64                        | Panneau d'âme - compression           |
| $F_{c,wc,Rd} - \sum_1^2 F_{tj,Rd} = 1052,59 - 324,58$        | 728,01                        | Ame du poteau - compression           |
| $F_{c,fb,Rd} - \sum_1^2 F_{tj,Rd} = 699,23 - 324,58$         | 374,65                        | Aile de la poutre - compression       |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd} - \sum_1^2 F_{tj,Rd} = 634,50 - 324,58$         | 309,92                        | Ame de la poutre - compression        |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(3+2)} - \sum_2^2 F_{tj,Rd} = 512,44 - 162,29$    | 350,15                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(3+2+1)} - \sum_2^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 431,43 - 324,58$  | 106,85                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(3+2)} - \sum_2^2 F_{tj,Rd} = 705,60 - 162,29$    | 543,31                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(3+2)} - \sum_2^2 F_{tj,Rd} = 444,62 - 162,29$    | 282,33                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(3+2+1)} - \sum_2^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 1058,40 - 324,58$ | 733,82                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(3+2+1)} - \sum_2^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 637,49 - 324,58$  | 312,91                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |

#### RESISTANCE DE LA RANGEE DE BOULONS N° 4

| <b>F<sub>t4,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule</b>                        | <b>F<sub>t4,Rd,comp</sub></b> | <b>Composant</b>                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $F_{t4,Rd} = \text{Min} (F_{t4,Rd,comp})$                      | 162,29                        | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(4)} = 352,80$                                      | 352,80                        | Platine d'about - traction            |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(4)} = 162,29$                                      | 162,29                        | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| $B_{p,Rd} = 627,46$                                            | 627,46                        | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |
| $V_{wp,Rd}/\beta - \sum_1^3 F_{tj,Rd} = 723,22 - 431,43$       | 291,79                        | Panneau d'âme - compression           |
| $F_{c,wc,Rd} - \sum_1^3 F_{tj,Rd} = 1052,59 - 431,43$          | 621,16                        | Ame du poteau - compression           |
| $F_{c,fb,Rd} - \sum_1^3 F_{tj,Rd} = 699,23 - 431,43$           | 267,80                        | Aile de la poutre - compression       |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd} - \sum_1^3 F_{tj,Rd} = 634,50 - 431,43$           | 203,07                        | Ame de la poutre - compression        |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(4+3)} - \sum_3^3 F_{tj,Rd} = 549,29 - 106,85$      | 442,44                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(4+3+2)} - \sum_3^2 F_{tj,Rd} = 705,21 - 269,14$    | 436,07                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(4+3+2+1)} - \sum_3^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 647,24 - 431,43$  | 215,81                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(4+3)} - \sum_3^3 F_{tj,Rd} = 705,60 - 106,85$      | 598,75                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(4+3)} - \sum_3^3 F_{tj,Rd} = 485,04 - 106,85$      | 378,19                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(4+3+2)} - \sum_3^2 F_{tj,Rd} = 1058,40 - 269,14$   | 789,26                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(4+3+2)} - \sum_3^2 F_{tj,Rd} = 687,14 - 269,14$    | 418,00                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(4+3+2+1)} - \sum_3^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 1411,20 - 431,43$ | 979,77                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(4+3+2+1)} - \sum_3^1 F_{tj,Rd} = 880,01 - 431,43$  | 448,58                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |

#### Réduction supplémentaire de la résistance d'une rangée de boulons

$$F_{t4,Rd} = F_{t2,Rd} h_4/h_2$$

$$F_{t4,Rd} = 82,07 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance réduite d'une rangée de boulon}$$

[6.2.7.2.(9)]FRA

#### RESISTANCE DE LA RANGEE DE BOULONS N° 5

| <b>F<sub>t5,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule</b>                          | <b>F<sub>t5,Rd,comp</sub></b> | <b>Composant</b>                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $F_{t5,Rd} = \text{Min} (F_{t5,Rd,comp})$                        | 120,99                        | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(5)} = 352,80$                                        | 352,80                        | Platine d'about - traction            |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(5)} = 162,29$                                        | 162,29                        | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| $B_{p,Rd} = 627,46$                                              | 627,46                        | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |
| $V_{wp,Rd}/\beta - \sum 1^4 F_{ij,Rd} = 723,22 - 513,51$         | 209,71                        | Panneau d'âme - compression           |
| $F_{c,wc,Rd} - \sum 1^4 F_{ij,Rd} = 1052,59 - 513,51$            | 539,09                        | Ame du poteau - compression           |
| $F_{c,fb,Rd} - \sum 1^4 F_{ij,Rd} = 699,23 - 513,51$             | 185,73                        | Aile de la poutre - compression       |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd} - \sum 1^4 F_{ij,Rd} = 634,50 - 513,51$             | 120,99                        | Ame de la poutre - compression        |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(5+4)} - \sum 4^4 F_{ij,Rd} = 512,44 - 82,07$         | 430,36                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(5+4+3)} - \sum 4^3 F_{ij,Rd} = 705,21 - 188,93$      | 516,28                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(5+4+3+2)} - \sum 4^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 819,45 - 351,22$    | 468,23                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(5+4+3+2+1)} - \sum 4^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 777,34 - 513,51$  | 263,83                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(5+4)} - \sum 4^4 F_{ij,Rd} = 705,60 - 82,07$         | 623,53                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(5+4)} - \sum 4^4 F_{ij,Rd} = 444,62 - 82,07$         | 362,55                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(5+4+3)} - \sum 4^3 F_{ij,Rd} = 1058,40 - 188,93$     | 869,47                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(5+4+3)} - \sum 4^3 F_{ij,Rd} = 687,14 - 188,93$      | 498,21                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(5+4+3+2)} - \sum 4^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 1411,20 - 351,22$   | 1059,98                       | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(5+4+3+2)} - \sum 4^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 889,24 - 351,22$    | 538,02                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(5+4+3+2+1)} - \sum 4^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 1764,00 - 513,51$ | 1250,49                       | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(5+4+3+2+1)} - \sum 4^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 1082,11 - 513,51$ | 568,60                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |

#### Réduction supplémentaire de la résistance d'une rangée de boulons

$$F_{t5,Rd} = F_{t2,Rd} h_5/h_2$$

$$F_{t5,Rd} = 48,65 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance réduite d'une rangée de boulon}$$

[6.2.7.2.(9)]FRA

#### RESISTANCE DE LA RANGEE DE BOULONS N° 6

| <b>F<sub>t6,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule</b>                            | <b>F<sub>t6,Rd,comp</sub></b> | <b>Composant</b>                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $F_{t6,Rd} = \text{Min} (F_{t6,Rd,comp})$                          | 72,34                         | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| $F_{t,fc,Rd(6)} = 346,82$                                          | 346,82                        | Aile du poteau - traction             |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(6)} = 352,80$                                          | 352,80                        | Platine d'about - traction            |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(6)} = 162,29$                                          | 162,29                        | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| $B_{p,Rd} = 627,46$                                                | 627,46                        | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |
| $V_{wp,Rd}/\beta - \sum 1^5 F_{ij,Rd} = 723,22 - 562,16$           | 161,06                        | Panneau d'âme - compression           |
| $F_{c,wc,Rd} - \sum 1^5 F_{ij,Rd} = 1052,59 - 562,16$              | 490,44                        | Ame du poteau - compression           |
| $F_{c,fb,Rd} - \sum 1^5 F_{ij,Rd} = 699,23 - 562,16$               | 137,08                        | Aile de la poutre - compression       |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd} - \sum 1^5 F_{ij,Rd} = 634,50 - 562,16$               | 72,34                         | Ame de la poutre - compression        |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(6+5)} - \sum 5^5 F_{ij,Rd} = 151,95 - 48,65$           | 103,30                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(6+5+4)} - \sum 5^4 F_{ij,Rd} = 431,43 - 130,72$        | 300,71                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(6+5+4+3)} - \sum 5^3 F_{ij,Rd} = 647,24 - 237,58$      | 409,67                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(6+5+4+3+2)} - \sum 5^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 777,34 - 399,87$    | 377,47                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd(6+5+4+3+2+1)} - \sum 5^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 729,27 - 562,16$  | 167,11                        | Ame du poteau - traction - groupe     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(6+5)} - \sum 5^5 F_{ij,Rd} = 705,60 - 48,65$           | 656,95                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(6+5)} - \sum 5^5 F_{ij,Rd} = 417,96 - 48,65$           | 369,31                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(6+5+4)} - \sum 5^4 F_{ij,Rd} = 1058,40 - 130,72$       | 927,68                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(6+5+4)} - \sum 5^4 F_{ij,Rd} = 660,48 - 130,72$        | 529,76                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(6+5+4+3)} - \sum 5^3 F_{ij,Rd} = 1411,20 - 237,58$     | 1173,62                       | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(6+5+4+3)} - \sum 5^3 F_{ij,Rd} = 903,00 - 237,58$      | 665,43                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(6+5+4+3+2)} - \sum 5^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 1764,00 - 399,87$   | 1364,13                       | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(6+5+4+3+2)} - \sum 5^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 1105,10 - 399,87$   | 705,24                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(6+5+4+3+2+1)} - \sum 5^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 2116,80 - 562,16$ | 1554,64                       | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(6+5+4+3+2+1)} - \sum 5^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 1297,97 - 562,16$ | 735,82                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |

#### Réduction supplémentaire de la résistance d'une rangée de boulons

$$F_{t6,Rd} = F_{t2,Rd} h_6/h_2$$

$$F_{t6,Rd} = 15,23 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance réduite d'une rangée de boulon}$$

[6.2.7.2.(9)]FRA

#### TABLEAU RECAPITULATIF DES EFFORTS

| Nr | $h_j$ | $F_{tj,Rd}$ | $F_{t,fc,Rd}$ | $F_{t,wc,Rd}$ | $F_{t,ep,Rd}$ | $F_{t,wb,Rd}$ | $F_{t,Rd}$ | $B_{p,Rd}$ |
|----|-------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| 1  | 586   | 162,29      | 346,82        | –             | 352,80        | 162,29        | 352,80     | 627,46     |
| 2  | 486   | 162,29      | –             | –             | 352,80        | 162,29        | 352,80     | 627,46     |
| 3  | 386   | 106,85      | –             | –             | 352,80        | 162,29        | 352,80     | 627,46     |
| 4  | 246   | 82,07       | –             | –             | 352,80        | 162,29        | 352,80     | 627,46     |
| 5  | 146   | 48,65       | –             | –             | 352,80        | 162,29        | 352,80     | 627,46     |
| 6  | 46    | 15,23       | 346,82        | –             | 352,80        | 162,29        | 352,80     | 627,46     |

#### RÉSISTANCE DE L'ASSEMBLAGE A LA FLEXION $M_{j,Rd}$

$$M_{j,Rd} = \sum h_j F_{tj,Rd}$$

$$M_{j,Rd} = 242,96 \quad [\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}] \quad \text{Résistance de l'assemblage à la flexion}$$

[6.2]

$$M_{b1,Ed} / M_{j,Rd} \leq 1,0 \quad 0,30 < 1,00 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,30)$$

#### VÉRIFICATION DE L'INTERACTION M+N

$$M_{b1,Ed} / M_{j,Rd} + N_{b1,Ed} / N_{j,Rd} \leq 1$$

[6.2.5.1.(3)]

$$M_{b1,Ed} / M_{j,Rd} + N_{b1,Ed} / N_{j,Rd} \quad 0,38 < 1,00 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,38)$$

#### RÉSISTANCE DE L'ASSEMBLAGE AU CISAILEMENT

$$\alpha_v = 0,60 \quad \text{Coefficient pour le calcul de } F_{v,Rd} \quad [\text{Tableau 3.4}]$$

$$\beta_{Lf} = 0,94 \quad \text{Coefficient réducteur pour les assemblages longs} \quad [3.8]$$

$$F_{v,Rd} = 141,75 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance d'un boulon au cisaillement} \quad [\text{Tableau 3.4}]$$

$$F_{t,Rd,max} = 176,40 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance d'un boulon à la traction} \quad [\text{Tableau 3.4}]$$

$$F_{b,Rd,int} = 164,42 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance du boulon intérieur en pression diamétrale} \quad [\text{Tableau 3.4}]$$

$$F_{b,Rd,ext} = 135,78 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance du boulon de rive en pression diamétrale} \quad [\text{Tableau 3.4}]$$

| Nr | $F_{tj,Rd,N}$ | $F_{tj,Ed,N}$ | $F_{tj,Rd,M}$ | $F_{tj,Ed,M}$ | $F_{tj,Ed}$ | $F_{vj,Rd}$ |
|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1  | 352,80        | -17,15        | 162,29        | 48,13         | 30,98       | 265,72      |
| 2  | 352,80        | -17,15        | 162,29        | 48,13         | 30,98       | 265,72      |
| 3  | 352,80        | -17,15        | 106,85        | 31,69         | 14,54       | 275,15      |
| 4  | 352,80        | -17,15        | 82,07         | 24,34         | 7,19        | 279,37      |
| 5  | 352,80        | -17,15        | 48,65         | 14,43         | -2,72       | 283,50      |
| 6  | 352,80        | -17,15        | 15,23         | 4,52          | -12,64      | 283,50      |

$F_{tj,Rd,N}$  – Résistance d'une rangée de boulons à la traction pure

$F_{tj,Ed,N}$  – Effort dans une rangée de boulons dû à l'effort axial

$F_{tj,Rd,M}$  – Résistance d'une rangée de boulons à la flexion pure

$F_{tj,Ed,M}$  – Effort dans une rangée de boulons dû au moment

$F_{tj,Ed}$  – Effort de traction maximal dans la rangée de boulons

$F_{vj,Rd}$  – Résistance réduite d'une rangée de boulon

$$F_{tj,Ed,N} = N_{j,Ed} F_{tj,Rd,N} / N_{j,Rd}$$

$$F_{tj,Ed,M} = M_{j,Ed} F_{tj,Rd,M} / M_{j,Rd}$$

$$F_{tj,Ed} = F_{tj,Ed,N} + F_{tj,Ed,M}$$

$$F_{vj,Rd} = \text{Min} (n_h F_{v,Ed} / (1 - F_{tj,Ed} / (1.4 n_h F_{t,Rd,max})), n_h F_{v,Rd}, n_h F_{b,Rd})$$

$$V_{j,Rd} = n_h \sum 1^n F_{vj,Rd} \quad [\text{Tableau 3.4}]$$

$$V_{j,Rd} = 1652,96 \quad [\text{kN}] \quad \text{Résistance de l'assemblage au cisaillement} \quad [\text{Tableau 3.4}]$$

$$V_{b1,Ed} / V_{j,Rd} \leq 1,0 \quad 0,03 < 1,00 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,03)$$

#### RÉSISTANCE DES SOUDURES

$$A_w = 125,26 \quad [\text{cm}^2] \quad \text{Aire de toutes les soudures} \quad [4.5.3.2(2)]$$

$$A_{wy} = 45,08 \quad [\text{cm}^2] \quad \text{Aire des soudures horizontales} \quad [4.5.3.2(2)]$$

$$\sigma_{\perp} \leq 0.9 \cdot f_u / \gamma_{M2}$$

$$43,16 < 262,80$$

vérifié

$$(0,16)$$

## RIGIDITÉ DE L'ASSEMBLAGE

|              |    |      |                                     |               |
|--------------|----|------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| $t_{wash} =$ | 4  | [mm] | Epaisseur de la plaque              | [6.2.6.3.(2)] |
| $h_{head} =$ | 14 | [mm] | Hauteur de la tête du boulon        | [6.2.6.3.(2)] |
| $h_{nut} =$  | 20 | [mm] | Hauteur de l'écrou du boulon        | [6.2.6.3.(2)] |
| $L_b =$      | 64 | [mm] | Longueur du boulon                  | [6.2.6.3.(2)] |
| $k_{10} =$   | 6  | [mm] | Coefficient de rigidité des boulons | [6.3.2.(1)]   |

## RIGIDITES DES RANGEES DE BOULONS

| Nr | $h_j$ | $k_3$ | $k_4$ | $k_5$ | $k_{eff,j}$ | $k_{eff,j} h_j$ | $k_{eff,j} h_j^2$ |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|    |       |       |       |       | Somme       | -6,30           | -276,35           |
| 1  | 586   | -0    | 11198 | 277   | -0          | -2,29           | -134,25           |
| 2  | 486   | -0    | 8795  | 277   | -0          | -1,47           | -71,50            |
| 3  | 386   | -0    | 8795  | 277   | -0          | -1,17           | -45,08            |
| 4  | 246   | -0    | 8795  | 277   | -0          | -0,74           | -18,29            |
| 5  | 146   | -0    | 8795  | 277   | -0          | -0,44           | -6,43             |
| 6  | 46    | -0    | 11198 | 277   | -0          | -0,18           | -0,81             |

$$k_{eff,j} = 1 / (\sum_3^5 (1 / k_{i,j})) \quad [6.3.3.1.(2)]$$

$$z_{eq} = \sum_j k_{eff,j} h_j^2 / \sum_j k_{eff,j} h_j \quad [6.3.3.1.(3)]$$

$$k_{eq} = \sum_j k_{eff,j} h_j / z_{eq} \quad [6.3.3.1.(1)]$$

$$A_{vc} = 57,33 \text{ [cm}^2\text{]} \quad \text{Aire de la section au cisaillement} \quad \text{EN1993-1-1:[6.2.6.(3)]}$$

$$\beta = 1,00 \quad \text{Paramètre de transformation} \quad [5.3.(7)]$$

$$z = 439 \text{ [mm]} \quad \text{Bras de levier} \quad [6.2.5]$$

$$k_1 = 5 \text{ [mm]} \quad \text{Coefficient de rigidité du panneau d'âme du poteau en cisaillement} \quad [6.3.2.(1)]$$

$$k_2 = \infty \quad \text{Coefficient de rigidité du panneau d'âme du poteau en compression} \quad [6.3.2.(1)]$$

$$S_{j,ini} = E z_{eq}^2 / \sum_i (1 / k_1 + 1 / k_2 + 1 / k_{eq}) \quad [6.3.1.(4)]$$

$$S_{j,ini} = \infty \quad \text{Rigidité en rotation initiale} \quad [6.3.1.(4)]$$

$$\mu = 1,00 \quad \text{Coefficient de rigidité de l'assemblage} \quad [6.3.1.(6)]$$

$$S_j = S_{j,ini} / \mu \quad [6.3.1.(4)]$$

$$S_j = \infty \quad \text{Rigidité en rotation finale} \quad [6.3.1.(4)]$$

## Classification de l'assemblage par rigidité.

$$S_{j,rig} = 118510,82 \text{ [kN*m]} \quad \text{Rigidité de l'assemblage rigide} \quad [5.2.2.5]$$

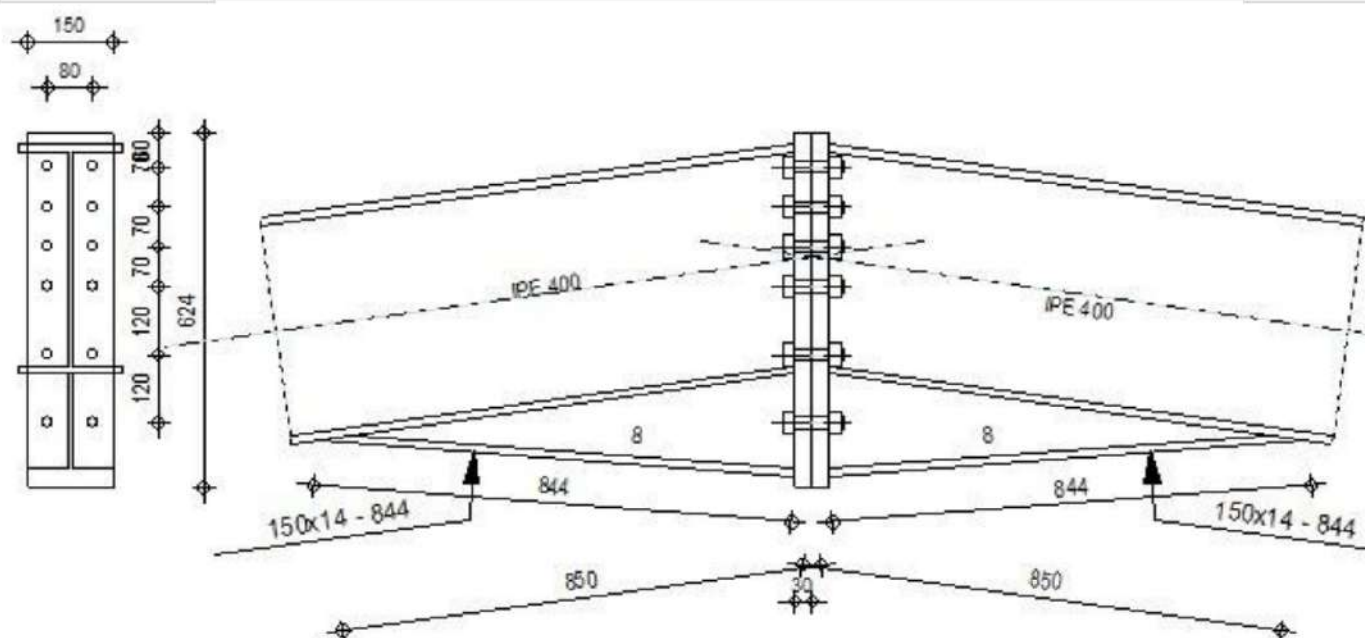
$$S_{j,pin} = 2370,22 \text{ [kN*m]} \quad \text{Rigidité de l'assemblage articulé} \quad [5.2.2.5]$$

$$S_{j,ini} \geq S_{j,rig} \text{ RIGIDE}$$

## COMPOSANT LE PLUS FAIBLE:

AME DE LA POUTRE OU AILE DE LA CONTREPLAQUE EN COMPRESSION

## REMARQUES



## GÉNÉRAL

Assemblage N°: 3  
Nom de l'assemblage: Poutre - poutre  
Noeud de la structure: 5  
Barres de la structure: 3, 4

## GÉOMÉTRIE

### GAUCHE

### POUTRE

Profilé: IPE 400

Barre N°: 3

|             |        |       |                                                |
|-------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------|
| $\alpha =$  | -172,2 | [Deg] | Angle d'inclinaison                            |
| $h_{bl} =$  | 400    | [mm]  | Hauteur de la section de la poutre             |
| $b_{fbl} =$ | 180    | [mm]  | Largeur de la section de la poutre             |
| $t_{wbl} =$ | 9      | [mm]  | Epaisseur de l'âme de la section de la poutre  |
| $t_{fbl} =$ | 14     | [mm]  | Epaisseur de l'aile de la section de la poutre |
| $r_{bl} =$  | 21     | [mm]  | Rayon de congé de la section de la poutre      |

$\alpha = -172,2$  [Deg] Angle d'inclinaison  
 $A_{bl} = 84,46$  [cm<sup>2</sup>] Aire de la section de la poutre  
 $I_{xbl} = 23128,40$  [cm<sup>4</sup>] Moment d'inertie de la poutre  
 Matériau: ACIER E24  
 $f_{yb} = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance

## **DROITE**

## **POUTRE**

Profilé: IPE 400  
 Barre N°: 4  
 $\alpha = -7,8$  [Deg] Angle d'inclinaison  
 $h_{br} = 400$  [mm] Hauteur de la section de la poutre  
 $b_{fbr} = 180$  [mm] Largeur de la section de la poutre  
 $t_{wbr} = 9$  [mm] Epaisseur de l'âme de la section de la poutre  
 $t_{fbr} = 14$  [mm] Epaisseur de l'aile de la section de la poutre  
 $r_{br} = 21$  [mm] Rayon de congé de la section de la poutre  
 $A_{br} = 84,46$  [cm<sup>2</sup>] Aire de la section de la poutre  
 $I_{xbr} = 23128,40$  [cm<sup>4</sup>] Moment d'inertie de la poutre  
 Matériau: ACIER E24  
 $f_{yb} = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance

## **BOULONS**

Le plan de cisaillement passe par la partie NON FILETÉE du boulon  
 $d = 20$  [mm] Diamètre du boulon  
 Classe = HR 10.9 Classe du boulon  
 $F_{tRd} = 176,40$  [kN] Résistance du boulon à la traction  
 $n_h = 2$  Nombre de colonnes des boulons  
 $n_v = 6$  Nombre de rangées des boulons  
 $h_1 = 60$  [mm] Pince premier boulon-extrémité supérieure de la platine d'about  
 Ecartement  $e_i = 80$  [mm]  
 Entraxe  $p_i = 70; 70; 70; 120; 120$  [mm]

## **PLATINE**

$h_{pr} = 624$  [mm] Hauteur de la platine  
 $b_{pr} = 150$  [mm] Largeur de la platine  
 $t_{pr} = 30$  [mm] Epaisseur de la platine  
 Matériau: ACIER E24  
 $f_{ypr} = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance

## **JARRET INFÉRIEUR**

$w_{rd} = 150$  [mm] Largeur de la platine  
 $t_{fird} = 14$  [mm] Epaisseur de l'aile  
 $h_{rd} = 180$  [mm] Hauteur de la platine  
 $t_{wrd} = 8$  [mm] Epaisseur de l'âme  
 $l_{rd} = 850$  [mm] Longueur de la platine  
 $\alpha_d = 4,3$  [Deg] Angle d'inclinaison  
 Matériau: ACIER E24  
 $f_{ybu} = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance

## **SOUDURES D'ANGLE**

|            |    |      |                     |
|------------|----|------|---------------------|
| $a_w =$    | 7  | [mm] | Soudure âme         |
| $a_r =$    | 10 | [mm] | Soudure semelle     |
| $a_{fd} =$ | 5  | [mm] | Soudure horizontale |

## COEFFICIENTS DE MATÉRIAU

|                 |      |                                 |       |
|-----------------|------|---------------------------------|-------|
| $\gamma_{M0} =$ | 1,00 | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | [2.2] |
| $\gamma_{M1} =$ | 1,00 | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | [2.2] |
| $\gamma_{M2} =$ | 1,25 | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | [2.2] |
| $\gamma_{M3} =$ | 1,10 | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | [2.2] |

## EFFORTS

Etat limite: ultime

Cas: 11:  $1.35G+1.35Q+1.35S \quad (1+2+3+4) * 1.35$

|               |         |        |                                          |
|---------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------------|
| $M_{b1,Ed} =$ | 2,19    | [kN*m] | Moment fléchissant dans la poutre droite |
| $N_{b1,Ed} =$ | -100,27 | [kN]   | Effort axial dans la poutre droite       |

## RÉSULTATS

### RÉSISTANCES DE LA POUTRE

#### COMPRESSION

|         |       |                    |                    |                    |
|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| $A_b =$ | 84,46 | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la section | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.4] |
|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|

$$N_{cb,Rd} = A_b f_{yb} / \gamma_{M0}$$

|               |         |      |                                                     |                    |
|---------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| $N_{cb,Rd} =$ | 1984,81 | [kN] | Résistance de calcul de la section à la compression | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.4] |
|---------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|

#### FLEXION - MOMENT PLASTIQUE (SANS RENFORTS)

|             |         |                    |                                 |                        |
|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| $W_{plb} =$ | 1307,15 | [cm <sup>3</sup> ] | Facteur plastique de la section | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.5.(2)] |
|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|

$$M_{b,pl,Rd} = W_{plb} f_{yb} / \gamma_{M0}$$

|                 |        |        |                                                                 |                        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| $M_{b,pl,Rd} =$ | 307,18 | [kN*m] | Résistance plastique de la section à la flexion (sans renforts) | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.5.(2)] |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|

#### FLEXION AU CONTACT DE LA PLAQUE AVEC L'ELEMENT ASSEMBLE

|            |         |                    |                                 |                    |
|------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| $W_{el} =$ | 1627,42 | [cm <sup>3</sup> ] | Facteur élastique de la section | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.5] |
|------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|

$$M_{cb,Rd} = W_{el} f_{yb} / \gamma_{M0}$$

|               |        |        |                                                 |                    |
|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| $M_{cb,Rd} =$ | 382,44 | [kN*m] | Résistance de calcul de la section à la flexion | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.5] |
|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|

#### FLEXION AVEC EFFORT AXIAL AU CONTACT DE LA PLAQUE AVEC L'ELEMENT ASSEMBLE

|       |      |                                                         |                          |
|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| $n =$ | 0,05 | Rapport de l'effort axial à la résistance de la section | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.9.1.(5)] |
|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|

$$M_{Nb,Rd} = M_{cb,Rd} (1 - n)$$

|               |        |        |                                                              |                          |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| $M_{Nb,Rd} =$ | 363,12 | [kN*m] | Résistance réduite (effort axial) de la section à la flexion | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.9.2.(1)] |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|

#### AILE ET AME EN COMPRESSION

|               |        |        |                                                 |                    |
|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| $M_{cb,Rd} =$ | 382,44 | [kN*m] | Résistance de calcul de la section à la flexion | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.5] |
|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|

|         |     |      |                                                 |               |
|---------|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $h_f =$ | 570 | [mm] | Distance entre les centres de gravité des ailes | [6.2.6.7.(1)] |
|---------|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|

$$F_{c,fb,Rd} = M_{cb,Rd} / h_f$$

|                 |        |      |                                             |               |
|-----------------|--------|------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $F_{c,fb,Rd} =$ | 671,02 | [kN] | Résistance de l'aile et de l'âme comprimées | [6.2.6.7.(1)] |
|-----------------|--------|------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|

#### AME OU AILE DU RENFORT EN COMPRESSION - NIVEAU DE L'AILE INFÉRIEURE DE LA POUTRE

Pression diamétrale:

|           |     |       |                                             |
|-----------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------|
| $\beta =$ | 7,8 | [Deg] | Angle entre la platine d'about et la poutre |
|-----------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------|

|            |     |       |                                |
|------------|-----|-------|--------------------------------|
| $\gamma =$ | 4,3 | [Deg] | Angle d'inclinaison du renfort |
|------------|-----|-------|--------------------------------|

|                  |     |      |                                            |               |
|------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $b_{eff,c,wb} =$ | 267 | [mm] | Largeur efficace de l'âme à la compression | [6.2.6.2.(1)] |
|------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|

|            |       |                    |                                    |                        |
|------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| $A_{vb} =$ | 42,69 | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la section au cisaillement | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.6.(3)] |
|------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|

|            |      |                                                               |               |
|------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $\omega =$ | 0,85 | Coefficient réducteur pour l'interaction avec le cisaillement | [6.2.6.2.(1)] |
|------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

|                     |       |       |                                               |               |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $\sigma_{com,Ed} =$ | 13,44 | [MPa] | Contrainte de compression maximale dans l'âme | [6.2.6.2.(2)] |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|

|            |      |                                                         |               |
|------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $k_{wc} =$ | 1,00 | Coefficient réducteur dû aux contraintes de compression | [6.2.6.2.(2)] |
|------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

$$F_{c,wb,Rd1} = [\omega k_{wc} b_{eff,c,wb} t_{wb} f_{yb} / \gamma_{M0}] \cos(\gamma) / \sin(\gamma - \beta)$$

$$F_{c,wb,Rd,low} = 1641,68 \quad [\text{KN}] \quad \text{Résistance de l'âme de la poutre}$$

[6.2.6.2.(1)]

## PARAMÈTRES GÉOMÉTRIQUES DE L'ASSEMBLAGE

### LONGUEURS EFFICACES ET PARAMETRES - PLATINE D'ABOUT

| Nr | m  | m <sub>x</sub> | e  | e <sub>x</sub> | p   | l <sub>eff,cp</sub> | l <sub>eff,nc</sub> | l <sub>eff,1</sub> | l <sub>eff,2</sub> | l <sub>eff,cp,g</sub> | l <sub>eff,nc,g</sub> | l <sub>eff,1,g</sub> | l <sub>eff,2,g</sub> |
|----|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | 28 | –              | 35 | –              | 70  | 175                 | 201                 | 175                | 201                | 157                   | 159                   | 157                  | 159                  |
| 2  | 28 | –              | 35 | –              | 70  | 175                 | 155                 | 155                | 155                | 140                   | 70                    | 70                   | 70                   |
| 3  | 28 | –              | 35 | –              | 70  | 175                 | 155                 | 155                | 155                | 140                   | 70                    | 70                   | 70                   |
| 4  | 28 | –              | 35 | –              | 95  | 175                 | 155                 | 155                | 155                | 190                   | 95                    | 95                   | 95                   |
| 5  | 28 | –              | 35 | –              | 120 | 175                 | 155                 | 155                | 155                | 240                   | 120                   | 120                  | 120                  |
| 6  | 28 | –              | 35 | –              | 120 | 175                 | 155                 | 155                | 155                | 207                   | 137                   | 137                  | 137                  |

m – Distance du boulon de l'âme

m<sub>x</sub> – Distance du boulon de l'aile de la poutre

e – Pince entre le boulon et le bord extérieur

e<sub>x</sub> – Pince entre le boulon et le bord extérieur horizontal

p – Entraxe des boulons

l<sub>eff,cp</sub> – Longueur effective pour une seule ligne de boulons dans les mécanismes circulaires

l<sub>eff,nc</sub> – Longueur effective pour une seule ligne de boulons dans les mécanismes non circulaires

l<sub>eff,1</sub> – Longueur effective pour une seule ligne de boulons pour le mode 1

l<sub>eff,2</sub> – Longueur effective pour une seule ligne de boulons pour le mode 2

l<sub>eff,cp,g</sub> – Longueur effective pour un groupe de boulons dans les mécanismes circulaires

l<sub>eff,nc,g</sub> – Longueur effective pour un groupe de boulons dans les mécanismes non circulaires

l<sub>eff,1,g</sub> – Longueur effective pour un groupe de boulons pour le mode 1

l<sub>eff,2,g</sub> – Longueur effective pour un groupe de boulons pour le mode 2

## RÉSISTANCE DE L'ASSEMBLAGE À LA COMPRESSION

$$N_{j,Rd} = \text{Min} ( N_{cb,Rd} 2 F_{c,wb,Rd,low} )$$

$$N_{j,Rd} = 1984,81 \quad [\text{KN}] \quad \text{Résistance de l'assemblage à la compression}$$

[6.2]

$$N_{b1,Ed} / N_{j,Rd} \leq 1,0 \quad 0,05 < 1,00$$

vérifié

(0,05)

## RÉSISTANCE DE L'ASSEMBLAGE À LA FLEXION

$$F_{t,Rd} = 176,40 \quad [\text{KN}] \quad \text{Résistance du boulon à la traction}$$

[Tableau 3.4]

$$B_{p,Rd} = 495,37 \quad [\text{KN}] \quad \text{Résistance du boulon au cisaillement au poinçonnement}$$

[Tableau 3.4]

F<sub>t,fc,Rd</sub> – résistance de la semelle du poteau à la flexion

F<sub>t,wc,Rd</sub> – résistance de l'âme du poteau à la traction

F<sub>t,ep,Rd</sub> – résistance de la platine fléchie à la flexion

F<sub>t,wb,Rd</sub> – résistance de l'âme à la traction

$$F_{t,fc,Rd} = \text{Min} ( F_{T,1,fc,Rd} , F_{T,2,fc,Rd} , F_{T,3,fc,Rd} )$$

[6.2.6.4] , [Tab.6.2]

$$F_{t,wc,Rd} = \omega b_{eff,t,wc} t_{wc} f_{yc} / \gamma_{M0}$$

[6.2.6.3.(1)]

$$F_{t,ep,Rd} = \text{Min} ( F_{T,1,ep,Rd} , F_{T,2,ep,Rd} , F_{T,3,ep,Rd} )$$

[6.2.6.5] , [Tab.6.2]

$$F_{t,wb,Rd} = b_{eff,t,wb} t_{wb} f_{yb} / \gamma_{M0}$$

[6.2.6.8.(1)]

## RESISTANCE DE LA RANGEE DE BOULONS N° 1

| <b>F<sub>t1,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule</b>   | <b>F<sub>t1,Rd,comp</sub></b> | <b>Composant</b>                      |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $F_{t1,Rd} = \text{Min} (F_{t1,Rd,comp})$ | 352,76                        | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(1)} = 352,80$                 | 352,80                        | Platine d'about - traction            |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(1)} = 352,76$                 | 352,76                        | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| $B_{p,Rd} = 990,73$                       | 990,73                        | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |
| $F_{c,fb,Rd} = 671,02$                    | 671,02                        | Aile de la poutre - compression       |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd} = 1641,68$                   | 1641,68                       | Ame de la poutre - compression        |

## RESISTANCE DE LA RANGEE DE BOULONS N° 2

| <b>F<sub>t2,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule</b>                   | <b>F<sub>t2,Rd,comp</sub></b> | <b>Composant</b>                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $F_{t2,Rd} = \text{Min} (F_{t2,Rd,comp})$                 | 110,06                        | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(2)} = 352,80$                                 | 352,80                        | Platine d'about - traction            |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(2)} = 313,00$                                 | 313,00                        | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| $B_{p,Rd} = 990,73$                                       | 990,73                        | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |
| $F_{c,fb,Rd} - \sum_1^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 671,02 - 352,76$      | 318,26                        | Aile de la poutre - compression       |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd} - \sum_1^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 1641,68 - 352,76$     | 1288,92                       | Ame de la poutre - compression        |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(2+1)} - \sum_1^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 705,60 - 352,76$ | 352,84                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(2+1)} - \sum_1^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 462,82 - 352,76$ | 110,06                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |

## RESISTANCE DE LA RANGEE DE BOULONS N° 3

| <b>F<sub>t3,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule</b>                      | <b>F<sub>t3,Rd,comp</sub></b> | <b>Composant</b>                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $F_{t3,Rd} = \text{Min} (F_{t3,Rd,comp})$                    | 141,47                        | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(3)} = 352,80$                                    | 352,80                        | Platine d'about - traction            |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(3)} = 313,00$                                    | 313,00                        | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| $B_{p,Rd} = 990,73$                                          | 990,73                        | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |
| $F_{c,fb,Rd} - \sum_1^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 671,02 - 462,82$         | 208,20                        | Aile de la poutre - compression       |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd} - \sum_1^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 1641,68 - 462,82$        | 1178,86                       | Ame de la poutre - compression        |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(3+2)} - \sum_2^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 628,86 - 110,06$    | 518,80                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(3+2)} - \sum_2^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 282,94 - 110,06$    | 172,88                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(3+2+1)} - \sum_2^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 1058,40 - 462,82$ | 595,58                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(3+2+1)} - \sum_2^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 604,29 - 462,82$  | 141,47                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |

## RESISTANCE DE LA RANGEE DE BOULONS N° 4

| <b>F<sub>t4,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule</b>                        | <b>F<sub>t4,Rd,comp</sub></b> | <b>Composant</b>                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $F_{t4,Rd} = \text{Min} (F_{t4,Rd,comp})$                      | 66,73                         | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(4)} = 352,80$                                      | 352,80                        | Platine d'about - traction            |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(4)} = 313,00$                                      | 313,00                        | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| $B_{p,Rd} = 990,73$                                            | 990,73                        | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |
| $F_{c,fb,Rd} - \sum_1^3 F_{ij,Rd} = 671,02 - 604,29$           | 66,73                         | Aile de la poutre - compression       |
| $F_{c,wb,Rd} - \sum_1^3 F_{ij,Rd} = 1641,68 - 604,29$          | 1037,39                       | Ame de la poutre - compression        |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(4+3)} - \sum_3^3 F_{ij,Rd} = 671,15 - 141,47$      | 529,68                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(4+3)} - \sum_3^3 F_{ij,Rd} = 333,47 - 141,47$      | 192,00                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(4+3+2)} - \sum_3^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 985,58 - 251,53$    | 734,06                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(4+3+2)} - \sum_3^2 F_{ij,Rd} = 474,94 - 251,53$    | 223,41                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(4+3+2+1)} - \sum_3^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 1411,20 - 604,29$ | 806,91                        | Platine d'about - traction - groupe   |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(4+3+2+1)} - \sum_3^1 F_{ij,Rd} = 796,29 - 604,29$  | 192,00                        | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe  |

## RESISTANCE DE LA RANGEE DE BOULONS N° 5

| <b>F<sub>t5,Rd,comp</sub> - Formule</b>   | <b>F<sub>t5,Rd,comp</sub></b> | <b>Composant</b>                      |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $F_{t5,Rd} = \text{Min} (F_{t5,Rd,comp})$ | 0,00                          | Résistance d'une rangée de boulon     |
| $F_{t,ep,Rd(5)} = 352,80$                 | 352,80                        | Platine d'about - traction            |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd(5)} = 313,00$                 | 313,00                        | Ame de la poutre - traction           |
| $B_{p,Rd} = 990,73$                       | 990,73                        | Boulons au cisaillement/poinçonnement |

|                                                                   |         |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| $F_{t,ep,Rd}(5+4+3+2+1) - \sum 4^1 F_{t,j,Rd} = 1764,00 - 671,02$ | 1092,98 | Platine d'about - traction - groupe  |
| $F_{t,wb,Rd}(5+4+3+2+1) - \sum 4^1 F_{t,j,Rd} = 1038,81 - 671,02$ | 367,79  | Ame de la poutre - traction - groupe |

Les autres boulons sont inactifs (ils ne transfèrent pas de charges) car la résistance d'un des composants de l'assemblage s'est épuisée ou ces boulons sont situés au-dessous du centre de rotation.

#### TABLEAU RECAPITULATIF DES EFFORTS

| Nr | $h_j$ | $F_{t,j,Rd}$ | $F_{t,fc,Rd}$ | $F_{t,wc,Rd}$ | $F_{t,ep,Rd}$ | $F_{t,wb,Rd}$ | $F_{t,Rd}$ | $B_{p,Rd}$ |
|----|-------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| 1  | 537   | 352,76       | —             | —             | 352,80        | 352,76        | 352,80     | 990,73     |
| 2  | 467   | 110,06       | —             | —             | 352,80        | 313,00        | 352,80     | 990,73     |
| 3  | 397   | 141,47       | —             | —             | 352,80        | 313,00        | 352,80     | 990,73     |
| 4  | 327   | 66,73        | —             | —             | 352,80        | 313,00        | 352,80     | 990,73     |
| 5  | 207   | —            | —             | —             | 352,80        | 313,00        | 352,80     | 990,73     |
| 6  | 87    | —            | —             | —             | 352,80        | 313,00        | 352,80     | 990,73     |

#### RESISTANCE DE L'ASSEMBLAGE A LA FLEXION $M_{j,Rd}$

$$M_{j,Rd} = \sum h_j F_{t,j,Rd}$$

$$M_{j,Rd} = 318,65 \quad [\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}] \quad \text{Résistance de l'assemblage à la flexion} \quad [6.2]$$

$$M_{b1,Ed} / M_{j,Rd} \leq 1,0 \quad 0,01 < 1,00 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,01)$$

#### VÉRIFICATION DE L'INTERACTION M+N

$$M_{b1,Ed} / M_{j,Rd} + N_{b1,Ed} / N_{j,Rd} \leq 1 \quad [6.2.5.1.(3)]$$

$$M_{b1,Ed} / M_{j,Rd} + N_{b1,Ed} / N_{j,Rd} \quad 0,06 < 1,00 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,06)$$

#### RÉSISTANCE DES SOUDURES

|                                                                                                      |          |                    |                                                                    |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| $A_w =$                                                                                              | 145,49   | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de toutes les soudures                                        | [4.5.3.2(2)]   |
| $A_{wy} =$                                                                                           | 75,48    | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire des soudures horizontales                                     | [4.5.3.2(2)]   |
| $A_{wz} =$                                                                                           | 70,01    | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire des soudures verticales                                       | [4.5.3.2(2)]   |
| $I_{wy} =$                                                                                           | 62660,64 | [cm <sup>4</sup> ] | Moment d'inertie du système de soudures par rapport à l'axe horiz. | [4.5.3.2(5)]   |
| $\sigma_{\perp,max} = \tau_{\perp,max} =$                                                            | -9,07    | [MPa]              | Contrainte normale dans la soudure                                 | [4.5.3.2(6)]   |
| $\sigma_{\perp} = \tau_{\perp} =$                                                                    | -8,78    | [MPa]              | Contraintes dans la soudure verticale                              | [4.5.3.2(5)]   |
| $\tau_{\parallel} =$                                                                                 | 0,00     | [MPa]              | Contrainte tangentielle                                            | [4.5.3.2(5)]   |
| $\beta_w =$                                                                                          | 0,80     |                    | Coefficient de corrélation                                         | [4.5.3.2(7)]   |
| $\sqrt{[\sigma_{\perp,max}^2 + 3*(\tau_{\perp,max}^2)]} \leq f_u/(\beta_w*\gamma_{M2})$              | 18,14    | <                  | 365,00                                                             | vérifié (0,05) |
| $\sqrt{[\sigma_{\perp}^2 + 3*(\tau_{\perp}^2 + \tau_{\parallel}^2)]} \leq f_u/(\beta_w*\gamma_{M2})$ | 17,56    | <                  | 365,00                                                             | vérifié (0,05) |
| $\sigma_{\perp} \leq 0.9*f_u/\gamma_{M2}$                                                            | 9,07     | <                  | 262,80                                                             | vérifié (0,03) |

#### RIGIDITÉ DE L'ASSEMBLAGE

|              |    |      |                                     |               |
|--------------|----|------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| $t_{wash} =$ | 4  | [mm] | Epaisseur de la plaquette           | [6.2.6.3.(2)] |
| $h_{head} =$ | 14 | [mm] | Hauteur de la tête du boulon        | [6.2.6.3.(2)] |
| $h_{nut} =$  | 20 | [mm] | Hauteur de l'écrou du boulon        | [6.2.6.3.(2)] |
| $L_b =$      | 68 | [mm] | Longueur du boulon                  | [6.2.6.3.(2)] |
| $k_{10} =$   | 6  | [mm] | Coefficient de rigidité des boulons | [6.3.2.(1)]   |

#### RIGIDITES DES RANGEES DE BOULONS

| Nr | h <sub>j</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | k <sub>4</sub> | k <sub>5</sub> | k <sub>eff,j</sub> | k <sub>eff,j</sub> h <sub>j</sub> | k <sub>eff,j</sub> h <sub>j</sub> <sup>2</sup> |
|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|    |                |                |                |                | Somme              | 104,49                            | 4244,15                                        |
| 1  | 537            | ∞              | ∞              | 178            | 5                  | 28,86                             | 1549,26                                        |
| 2  | 467            | ∞              | ∞              | 79             | 5                  | 23,34                             | 1089,56                                        |
| 3  | 397            | ∞              | ∞              | 79             | 5                  | 19,84                             | 787,26                                         |
| 4  | 327            | ∞              | ∞              | 108            | 5                  | 16,90                             | 552,30                                         |
| 5  | 207            | ∞              | ∞              | 136            | 5                  | 10,91                             | 225,64                                         |
| 6  | 87             | ∞              | ∞              | 156            | 5                  | 4,62                              | 40,12                                          |

$$k_{eff,j} = 1 / (\sum_{i=1}^5 (1 / k_{i,j})) \quad [6.3.3.1.(2)]$$

$$Z_{eq} = \sum_j k_{eff,j} h_j^2 / \sum_j k_{eff,j} h_j$$

$$Z_{eq} = 406 \quad [mm] \quad \text{Bras de levier équivalent} \quad [6.3.3.1.(3)]$$

$$k_{eq} = \sum_j k_{eff,j} h_j / Z_{eq}$$

$$k_{eq} = 26 \quad [mm] \quad \text{Coefficient de rigidité équivalent du système de boulons} \quad [6.3.3.1.(1)]$$

$$S_{j,ini} = E Z_{eq}^2 k_{eq} \quad [6.3.1.(4)]$$

$$S_{j,ini} = 891270,55 \quad [kN*m] \quad \text{Rigidité en rotation initiale} \quad [6.3.1.(4)]$$

$$\mu = 1,00 \quad \text{Coefficient de rigidité de l'assemblage} \quad [6.3.1.(6)]$$

$$S_j = S_{j,ini} / \mu \quad [6.3.1.(4)]$$

$$S_j = 891270,55 \quad [kN*m] \quad \text{Rigidité en rotation finale} \quad [6.3.1.(4)]$$

**Classification de l'assemblage par rigidité.**

$$S_{j,rig} = 118510,82 \quad [kN*m] \quad \text{Rigidité de l'assemblage rigide} \quad [5.2.2.5]$$

$$S_{j,pin} = 2370,22 \quad [kN*m] \quad \text{Rigidité de l'assemblage articulé} \quad [5.2.2.5]$$

$$S_{j,ini} \geq S_{j,rig} \quad \text{RIGIDE}$$

## **COMPOSANT LE PLUS FAIBLE:**

POUTRE EN COMPRESSION

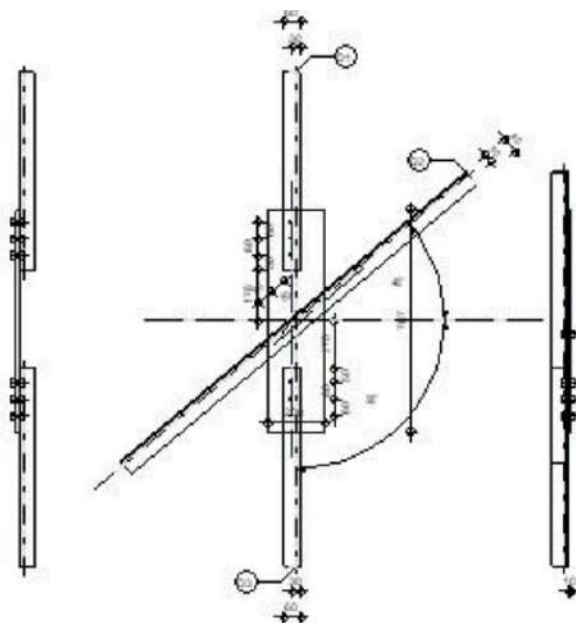
## **REMARQUES**

Boulon face à la semelle ou trop proche de la semelle. 6 [mm] < 10 [mm]

Epaisseur de l'âme de la contreplaque inférieure à l'épaisseur de l'âme de la poutre 8 [mm] < 9 [mm]

**Assemblage satisfaisant vis à vis de la Norme**

**Ratio 0,06**



## GÉNÉRAL

Assemblage N°: 4  
 Nom de l'assemblage: Gousset - contreventement  
 Noeud de la structure: 42  
 Barres de la structure: 139, 141, 140, 142,

## GÉOMÉTRIE

### BARRES

|                  |          | Barre 1   | Barre 2-4 | Barre 3   |  |                 |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------------|
| <b>Barre N°:</b> |          | 139       | 141       | 140       |  |                 |
| <b>Profilé:</b>  |          | CAE 60x6  | CAE 60x6  | CAE 60x6  |  |                 |
|                  | $h$      | 60        | 60        | 60        |  | mm              |
|                  | $b_f$    | 60        | 60        | 60        |  | mm              |
|                  | $t_w$    | 6         | 6         | 6         |  | mm              |
|                  | $t_f$    | 6         | 6         | 6         |  | mm              |
|                  | $r$      | 8         | 8         | 8         |  | mm              |
|                  | $A$      | 6,91      | 6,91      | 6,91      |  | cm <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Matériau:</b> |          | ACIER E24 | ACIER E24 | ACIER E24 |  |                 |
|                  | $f_y$    | 235,00    | 235,00    | 235,00    |  | MPa             |
|                  | $f_u$    | 365,00    | 365,00    | 365,00    |  | MPa             |
| <b>Angle</b>     | $\alpha$ | 90,0      | 40,0      | 90,0      |  | Deg             |

|          |   | Barre 1 | Barre 2-4 | Barre 3 |  |   |
|----------|---|---------|-----------|---------|--|---|
| Longueur | 1 | 0,00    | 0,00      | 0,00    |  | m |

## **BOULONS**

### **Barre 1**

Le plan de cisaillement passe par la partie NON FILETÉE du boulon

Classe = 8.8      Classe du boulon  
 $d = 14$  [mm]      Diamètre du boulon  
 $d_0 = 15$  [mm]      Diamètre du trou de boulon  
 $A_s = 1,15$  [cm<sup>2</sup>]      Aire de la section efficace du boulon  
 $A_v = 1,54$  [cm<sup>2</sup>]      Aire de la section du boulon  
 $f_{yb} = 550,00$  [MPa]      Limite de plasticité  
 $f_{ub} = 800,00$  [MPa]      Résistance du boulon à la traction  
 $n = 3$       Nombre de colonnes des boulons

Espacement des boulons 60;60 [mm]

$e_1 = 50$  [mm]      Distance du centre de gravité du premier boulon de l'extrémité de la barre  
 $e_2 = 30$  [mm]      Distance de l'axe des boulons du bord de la barre  
 $e_c = 178$  [mm]      Distance de l'extrémité de la barre du point d'intersection des axes des barres

### **Barre 2-4**

Le plan de cisaillement passe par la partie NON FILETÉE du boulon

Classe = 8.8      Classe du boulon  
 $d = 14$  [mm]      Diamètre du boulon  
 $d_0 = 15$  [mm]      Diamètre du trou de boulon  
 $A_s = 1,15$  [cm<sup>2</sup>]      Aire de la section efficace du boulon  
 $A_v = 1,54$  [cm<sup>2</sup>]      Aire de la section du boulon  
 $f_{yb} = 550,00$  [MPa]      Limite de plasticité  
 $f_{ub} = 800,00$  [MPa]      Résistance du boulon à la traction  
 $n = 1$       Nombre de colonnes des boulons

Espacement des boulons [mm]

$e_2 = 30$  [mm]      Distance de l'axe des boulons du bord de la barre

### **Barre 3**

Le plan de cisaillement passe par la partie NON FILETÉE du boulon

Classe = 8.8      Classe du boulon  
 $d = 14$  [mm]      Diamètre du boulon  
 $d_0 = 15$  [mm]      Diamètre du trou de boulon  
 $A_s = 1,15$  [cm<sup>2</sup>]      Aire de la section efficace du boulon  
 $A_v = 1,54$  [cm<sup>2</sup>]      Aire de la section du boulon  
 $f_{yb} = 550,00$  [MPa]      Limite de plasticité  
 $f_{ub} = 800,00$  [MPa]      Résistance du boulon à la traction  
 $n = 3$       Nombre de colonnes des boulons

Espacement des boulons 60;60 [mm]

$e_1 = 50$  [mm]      Distance du centre de gravité du premier boulon de l'extrémité de la barre  
 $e_2 = 30$  [mm]      Distance de l'axe des boulons du bord de la barre  
 $e_c = 170$  [mm]      Distance de l'extrémité de la barre du point d'intersection des axes des barres

## **GOUSSET**

$l_p = 200$  [mm]      Longueur de la platine  
 $h_p = 787$  [mm]      Hauteur de la platine  
 $t_p = 10$  [mm]      Epaisseur de la platine

### **Paramètres**

$h_1 = 0$  [mm]      Grugeage  
 $v_1 = 0$  [mm]      Grugeage

|         |   |      |          |
|---------|---|------|----------|
| $h_1 =$ | 0 | [mm] | Grugeage |
| $h_2 =$ | 0 | [mm] | Grugeage |
| $v_2 =$ | 0 | [mm] | Grugeage |
| $h_3 =$ | 0 | [mm] | Grugeage |
| $v_3 =$ | 0 | [mm] | Grugeage |
| $h_4 =$ | 0 | [mm] | Grugeage |
| $v_4 =$ | 0 | [mm] | Grugeage |

Centre de gravité de la tôle par rapport au centre de gravité des barres (0;-1)

$e_v = 394$  [mm] Distance verticale de l'extrémité du gousset du point d'intersection des axes des barres  
 $e_H = 100$  [mm] Distance horizontale de l'extrémité du gousset du point d'intersection des axes des barres

Matériau: ACIER E24

$f_y = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance

## COEFFICIENTS DE MATÉRIAU

|                 |      |                                 |       |
|-----------------|------|---------------------------------|-------|
| $\gamma_{M0} =$ | 1,00 | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | [2.2] |
| $\gamma_{M2} =$ | 1,25 | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | [2.2] |

## EFFORTS

Cas: 11: 1.35G+1.35Q+1.35S (1+2+3+4) \* 1.35

|               |       |      |              |
|---------------|-------|------|--------------|
| $N_{b1,Ed} =$ | -1,38 | [kN] | Effort axial |
| $N_{b2,Ed} =$ | 0,73  | [kN] | Effort axial |
| $N_{b3,Ed} =$ | -0,79 | [kN] | Effort axial |
| $N_{b4,Ed} =$ | 0,40  | [kN] | Effort axial |

## RÉSULTATS

### BARRE 1

#### RÉSISTANCE DES BOULONS

$F_{v,Rd} = 59,11$  [kN] Résistance de la tige d'un boulon au cisaillement  $F_{v,Rd} = 0.6 \cdot f_{ub} \cdot A_v \cdot m / \gamma_{M2}$

##### Pression du boulon sur la barre

Direction x

$k_{1x} = 2,50$  Coefficient pour le calcul de  $F_{b,Rd}$   $k_{1x} = \min[2.8 \cdot (e_2/d_0) - 1.7, 2.5]$

$k_{1x} > 0.0$   $2,50 > 0,00$  **vérifié**

$\alpha_{bx} = 1,00$  Coefficient dépendant de l'espacement des boulons  $\alpha_{bx} = \min[e_1/(3 \cdot d_0), p_1/(3 \cdot d_0) - 0.25, f_{ub}/f_u, 1]$

$\alpha_{bx} > 0.0$   $1,00 > 0,00$  **vérifié**

$F_{b,Rd1x} = 61,32$  [kN] Résistance de calcul à l'état limite de plastification de la paroi du trou  $F_{b,Rd1x} = k_{1x} \cdot \alpha_{bx} \cdot f_u \cdot d \cdot t / \gamma_{M2}$

Direction z

$k_{1z} = 2,50$  Coefficient pour le calcul de  $F_{b,Rd}$   $k_{1z} = \min[2.8 \cdot (e_1/d_0) - 1.7, 1.4 \cdot (p_1/d_0) - 1.7, 2.5]$

$k_{1z} > 0.0$   $2,50 > 0,00$  **vérifié**

$\alpha_{bz} = 0,67$  Coefficient pour le calcul de  $F_{b,Rd}$   $\alpha_{bz} = \min[e_2/(3 \cdot d_0), f_{ub}/f_u, 1]$

$\alpha_{bz} > 0.0$   $0,67 > 0,00$  **vérifié**

$F_{b,Rd1z} = 40,88$  [kN] Résistance d'un boulon en pression diamétrale  $F_{b,Rd1z} = k_{1z} \cdot \alpha_{bz} \cdot f_u \cdot d \cdot t / \gamma_{M2}$

##### Pression du boulon sur la platine

Direction x

$k_{1x} = 2,50$  Coefficient pour le calcul de  $F_{b,Rd}$   $k_1 = \min[2.8 \cdot (e_2/d_0) - 1.7, 2.5]$

$k_{1x} > 0.0$   $2,50 > 0,00$  **vérifié**

$\alpha_{bx} = 1,00$  Coefficient dépendant de l'espacement des boulons  $\alpha_{bx} = \min[e_1/(3 \cdot d_0), p_1/(3 \cdot d_0) - 0.25, f_{ub}/f_u, 1]$

$\alpha_{bx} > 0.0$   $1,00 > 0,00$  **vérifié**

|                            |                                                                            |                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F_{b,Rd2x} = 102,20$ [kN] | Résistance de calcul à l'état limite de plastification de la paroi du trou | $F_{b,Rd2x} = k_{1z} \cdot \alpha_{bz} \cdot f_u \cdot d \cdot t / \gamma_{M2}$ |
| Direction z                |                                                                            |                                                                                 |
| $k_{1z} = 2,50$            | Coefficient pour le calcul de $F_{b,Rd}$                                   | $k_{1z} = \min[2.8 \cdot (e_1/d_0) - 1.7, 1.4 \cdot (p_1/d_0) - 1.7, 2.5]$      |
| $k_{1z} > 0.0$             | $2,50 > 0,00$                                                              | vérifié                                                                         |
| $\alpha_{bz} = 1,00$       | Coefficient pour le calcul de $F_{b,Rd}$                                   | $\alpha_{bz} = \min[e_2/(3 \cdot d_0), f_{ub}/f_u, 1]$                          |
| $\alpha_{bz} > 0.0$        | $1,00 > 0,00$                                                              | vérifié                                                                         |
| $F_{b,Rd2z} = 102,20$ [kN] | Résistance d'un boulon en pression diamétrale                              | $F_{b,Rd2z} = k_{1z} \cdot \alpha_{bz} \cdot f_u \cdot d \cdot t / \gamma_{M2}$ |

## VÉRIFICATION DE L'ASSEMBLAGE POUR LES EFFORTS AGISSANT SUR LES BOULONS

### cisaillement des boulons

|                           |                                                                     |                                            |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| $e = 13$ [mm]             | Excentricité de l'effort axial par rapport à l'axe des boulons      |                                            |
| $M_0 = -0,02$ [kN*m]      | Moment fléchissant réel                                             | $M_0 = N_{b1,Ed} \cdot e$                  |
| $F_{NSd} = -0,46$ [kN]    | Force résultante dans le boulon due à l'influence de l'effort axial | $F_{NSd} = N_{b1,Ed}/n$                    |
| $F_{MSd} = -0,15$ [kN]    | Effort composant dans le boulon dû à l'influence du moment          | $F_{MSd} = M_0 \cdot x_{max} / \sum x_i^2$ |
| $F_{x,Ed} = -0,46$ [kN]   | Effort de calcul total dans le boulon sur la direction x            | $F_{x,Ed} = F_{NSd}$                       |
| $F_{z,Ed} = -0,15$ [kN]   | Effort de calcul total dans le boulon sur la direction z            | $F_{z,Ed} = F_{MSd}$                       |
| $F_{Ed} = 0,48$ [kN]      | Effort tranchant résultant dans le boulon                           | $F_{Ed} = \sqrt{F_{x,Ed}^2 + F_{z,Ed}^2}$  |
| $F_{Rdx} = 61,32$ [kN]    | Résistance résultante de calcul du boulon sur la direction x        | $F_{Rdx} = \min(F_{bRd1x}, F_{bRd2x})$     |
| $F_{Rdz} = 40,88$ [kN]    | Résistance résultante de calcul du boulon sur la direction z        | $F_{Rdz} = \min(F_{bRd1z}, F_{bRd2z})$     |
| $ F_{x,Ed}  \leq F_{Rdx}$ | $ -0,46  < 61,32$                                                   | vérifié (0,01)                             |
| $ F_{z,Ed}  \leq F_{Rdz}$ | $ -0,15  < 40,88$                                                   | vérifié (0,00)                             |
| $F_{Ed} \leq F_{vRd}$     | $0,48 < 59,11$                                                      | vérifié (0,01)                             |

## VÉRIFICATION DE LA SECTION DE LA POUTRE AFFAIBLIE PAR LES TROUS

|                                     |                                                    |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| $\beta_3 = 0,62$                    | Coefficient de réduction                           | [Tableau 3.8]                                                   |
| $A_{net} = 6,01$ [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la section nette                           | $A_{net} = A - d_0 \cdot t_{f1}$                                |
| $N_{u,Rd} = 108,81$ [kN]            | Résistance de calcul de la section nette           | $N_{u,Rd} = (\beta_3 \cdot A_{net} \cdot f_{u1}) / \gamma_{M2}$ |
| $N_{pl,Rd} = 146,15$ [kN]           | Résistance de calcul plastique de la section brute | $N_{pl,Rd} = (0.9 \cdot A \cdot f_{y1}) / \gamma_{M2}$          |
| $ N_{b1,Ed}  \leq N_{u,Rd}$         | $ -1,38  < 108,81$                                 | vérifié (0,01)                                                  |
| $ N_{b1,Ed}  \leq N_{pl,Rd}$        | $ -1,38  < 146,15$                                 | vérifié (0,01)                                                  |

## VÉRIFICATION DE LA BARRE POUR LE CISAILLEMENT DE BLOC

|                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $A_{nt} = 1,35$ [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire nette de la zone de la section en traction            |                                                                                                            |
| $A_{nv} = 7,95$ [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la zone de la section en traction                  |                                                                                                            |
| $V_{effRd} = 127,57$ [kN]          | Résistance de calcul de la section affaiblie par les trous | $V_{effRd} = 0.5 \cdot f_u \cdot A_{nt} / \gamma_{M2} + (1/\sqrt{3}) \cdot f_y \cdot A_{nv} / \gamma_{M0}$ |
| $ N_{b1,Ed}  \leq V_{effRd}$       | $ -1,38  < 127,57$                                         | vérifié (0,01)                                                                                             |

## BARRE 2-4

### RÉSISTANCE DES BOULONS

|                         |                                                   |                                                               |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F_{v,Rd} = 59,11$ [kN] | Résistance de la tige d'un boulon au cisaillement | $F_{v,Rd} = 0.6 \cdot f_{ub} \cdot A_v \cdot m / \gamma_{M2}$ |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

### Pression du boulon sur la barre

|                           |                                                                            |                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Direction x               |                                                                            |                                                                                 |
| $k_{1x} = 2,50$           | Coefficient pour le calcul de $F_{b,Rd}$                                   | $k_{1x} = \min[2.8 \cdot (e_2/d_0) - 1.7, 2.5]$                                 |
| $k_{1x} > 0.0$            | $2,50 > 0,00$                                                              | vérifié                                                                         |
| $\alpha_{bx} = 0,89$      | Coefficient dépendant de l'espacement des boulons                          | $\alpha_{bx} = \min[e_1/(3 \cdot d_0), f_{ub}/f_u, 1]$                          |
| $\alpha_{bx} > 0.0$       | $0,89 > 0,00$                                                              | vérifié                                                                         |
| $F_{b,Rd1x} = 54,51$ [kN] | Résistance de calcul à l'état limite de plastification de la paroi du trou | $F_{b,Rd1x} = k_{1x} \cdot \alpha_{bx} \cdot f_u \cdot d \cdot t / \gamma_{M2}$ |
| Direction z               |                                                                            |                                                                                 |
| $k_{1z} = 2,50$           | Coefficient pour le calcul de $F_{b,Rd}$                                   | $k_{1z} = \min[2.8 \cdot (e_1/d_0) - 1.7, 2.5]$                                 |
| $k_{1z} > 0.0$            | $2,50 > 0,00$                                                              | vérifié                                                                         |

|                          |                                                                            |                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F_{b,Rd2x} = 3,64$ [kN] | Résistance de calcul à l'état limite de plastification de la paroi du trou | $F_{b,Rd2x} = k_{1z} \cdot \alpha_{bz} \cdot f_u \cdot d \cdot t / \gamma_{M2}$ |
| Direction z              |                                                                            |                                                                                 |
| $k_{1z} = 0,08$          | Coefficient pour le calcul de $F_{b,Rd}$                                   | $k_{1z} = \min[2.8 \cdot (e_1/d_0) - 1.7, 2.5]$                                 |
| $k_{1z} > 0.0$           | $0,08 > 0,00$                                                              | vérifié                                                                         |
| $\alpha_{bz} = 0,25$     | Coefficient pour le calcul de $F_{b,Rd}$                                   | $\alpha_{bz} = \min[e_2/(3 \cdot d_0), f_{ub}/f_u, 1]$                          |
| $\alpha_{bz} > 0.0$      | $0,25 > 0,00$                                                              | vérifié                                                                         |
| $F_{b,Rd2z} = 0,80$ [kN] | Résistance d'un boulon en pression diamétrale                              | $F_{b,Rd2z} = k_{1z} \cdot \alpha_{bz} \cdot f_u \cdot d \cdot t / \gamma_{M2}$ |

## VÉRIFICATION DE L'ASSEMBLAGE POUR LES EFFORTS AGISSANT SUR LES BOULONS

### cisaillement des boulons

|                           |                                                                     |                                            |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| $e = 13$ [mm]             | Excentricité de l'effort axial par rapport à l'axe des boulons      |                                            |
| $M_0 = 0,00$ [kN*m]       | Moment fléchissant réel                                             | $M_0 = N_{b2,Ed} \cdot e$                  |
| $F_{NSd} = 0,32$ [kN]     | Force résultante dans le boulon due à l'influence de l'effort axial | $F_{NSd} = N_{b2,Ed} / n$                  |
| $F_{MSd} = 0,00$ [kN]     | Effort composant dans le boulon dû à l'influence du moment          | $F_{MSd} = M_0 \cdot x_{max} / \sum x_i^2$ |
| $F_{x,Ed} = 0,32$ [kN]    | Effort de calcul total dans le boulon sur la direction x            | $F_{x,Ed} = F_{NSd}$                       |
| $F_{z,Ed} = 0,00$ [kN]    | Effort de calcul total dans le boulon sur la direction z            | $F_{z,Ed} = F_{MSd}$                       |
| $F_{Ed} = 0,32$ [kN]      | Effort tranchant résultant dans le boulon                           | $F_{Ed} = \sqrt{F_{x,Ed}^2 + F_{z,Ed}^2}$  |
| $F_{Rdx} = 3,64$ [kN]     | Résistance résultante de calcul du boulon sur la direction x        | $F_{Rdx} = \min(F_{bRd1x}, F_{bRd2x})$     |
| $F_{Rdz} = 0,80$ [kN]     | Résistance résultante de calcul du boulon sur la direction z        | $F_{Rdz} = \min(F_{bRd1z}, F_{bRd2z})$     |
| $ F_{x,Ed}  \leq F_{Rdx}$ | $ 0,32  < 3,64$                                                     | vérifié (0,09)                             |
| $ F_{z,Ed}  \leq F_{Rdz}$ | $ 0,00  < 0,80$                                                     | vérifié (0,00)                             |
| $F_{Ed} \leq F_{VRd}$     | $0,32 < 59,11$                                                      | vérifié (0,01)                             |

## VÉRIFICATION DE LA SECTION DE LA POUTRE AFFAIBLIE PAR LES TROUS

|                              |                                                    |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $N_{u,Rd} = 78,84$ [kN]      | Résistance de calcul de la section nette           | $N_{u,Rd} = [2 \cdot (e_2 - 0.5 \cdot d_0) \cdot t_2 \cdot f_{u2}] / \gamma_{M2}$ |
| $N_{pl,Rd} = 146,15$ [kN]    | Résistance de calcul plastique de la section brute | $N_{pl,Rd} = (0.9 \cdot A \cdot f_{y2}) / \gamma_{M2}$                            |
| $ N_{b2,Ed}  \leq N_{u,Rd}$  | $ 0,32  < 78,84$                                   | vérifié (0,00)                                                                    |
| $ N_{b2,Ed}  \leq N_{pl,Rd}$ | $ 0,32  < 146,15$                                  | vérifié (0,00)                                                                    |

## VÉRIFICATION DE LA BARRE POUR LE CISAILLEMENT DE BLOC

|                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $A_{nt} = 1,35$ [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire nette de la zone de la section en traction            |                                                                                                            |
| $A_{nv} = 1,95$ [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la zone de la section en traction                  |                                                                                                            |
| $V_{effRd} = 46,17$ [kN]           | Résistance de calcul de la section affaiblie par les trous | $V_{effRd} = 0.5 \cdot f_u \cdot A_{nt} / \gamma_{M2} + (1/\sqrt{3}) \cdot f_y \cdot A_{nv} / \gamma_{M0}$ |
| $ N_{b2,Ed}  \leq V_{effRd}$       | $ 0,32  < 46,17$                                           | vérifié (0,01)                                                                                             |

## BARRE 3

### RÉSISTANCE DES BOULONS

|                                 |                                                   |                                                               |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F_{v,Rd} = 59,11$ [kN]         | Résistance de la tige d'un boulon au cisaillement | $F_{v,Rd} = 0.6 \cdot f_{ub} \cdot A_v \cdot m / \gamma_{M2}$ |
| Pression du boulon sur la barre |                                                   |                                                               |
| Direction x                     |                                                   |                                                               |
| $k_{1x} = 2,50$                 | Coefficient pour le calcul de $F_{b,Rd}$          | $k_{1x} = \min[2.8 \cdot (e_2/d_0) - 1.7, 2.5]$               |

$$F_{b,Rd1z} = 40,88 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Résistance d'un boulon en pression diamétrale} \quad F_{b,Rd1z} = k_{1z} \cdot \alpha_{bz} \cdot f_u \cdot d \cdot t / \gamma_{M2}$$

### Pression du boulon sur la platine

Direction x

$$k_{1x} = 2,50 \quad \text{Coefficient pour le calcul de } F_{b,Rd} \quad k_{1x} = \min[2.8 \cdot (e_2/d_0) - 1.7, 2.5]$$

$$k_{1x} > 0.0 \quad 2,50 > 0,00 \quad \text{vérifié}$$

$$\alpha_{bx} = 1,00 \quad \text{Coefficient dépendant de l'espacement des boulons} \quad \alpha_{bx} = \min[e_1/(3 \cdot d_0), p_1/(3 \cdot d_0) - 0.25, f_{ub}/f_u, 1]$$

$$\alpha_{bx} > 0.0 \quad 1,00 > 0,00 \quad \text{vérifié}$$

$$F_{b,Rd2x} = 102,20 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Résistance de calcul à l'état limite de plastification de la paroi du trou} \quad F_{b,Rd2x} = k_{1x} \cdot \alpha_{bx} \cdot f_u \cdot d \cdot t / \gamma_{M2}$$

Direction z

$$k_{1z} = 2,50 \quad \text{Coefficient pour le calcul de } F_{b,Rd} \quad k_{1z} = \min[2.8 \cdot (e_1/d_0) - 1.7, 1.4 \cdot (p_1/d_0) - 1.7, 2.5]$$

$$k_{1z} > 0.0 \quad 2,50 > 0,00 \quad \text{vérifié}$$

$$\alpha_{bz} = 1,00 \quad \text{Coefficient pour le calcul de } F_{b,Rd} \quad \alpha_{bz} = \min[e_2/(3 \cdot d_0), f_{ub}/f_u, 1]$$

$$\alpha_{bz} > 0.0 \quad 1,00 > 0,00 \quad \text{vérifié}$$

$$F_{b,Rd2z} = 102,20 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Résistance d'un boulon en pression diamétrale} \quad F_{b,Rd2z} = k_{1z} \cdot \alpha_{bz} \cdot f_u \cdot d \cdot t / \gamma_{M2}$$

### VÉRIFICATION DE L'ASSEMBLAGE POUR LES EFFORTS AGISSANT SUR LES BOULONS

#### cisaillement des boulons

$$e = 13 \text{ [mm]} \quad \text{Excentricité de l'effort axial par rapport à l'axe des boulons}$$

$$M_0 = -0,01 \text{ [kN*m]} \quad \text{Moment fléchissant réel}$$

$$M_0 = N_{b3,Ed} \cdot e$$

$$F_{NSd} = -0,26 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Force résultante dans le boulon due à l'influence de l'effort axial}$$

$$F_{NSd} = N_{b3,Ed} / n$$

$$F_{MSd} = -0,09 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Effort composant dans le boulon dû à l'influence du moment}$$

$$F_{MSd} = M_0 \cdot x_{max} / \sum x_i^2$$

$$F_{x,Ed} = -0,26 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Effort de calcul total dans le boulon sur la direction x}$$

$$F_{x,Ed} = F_{NSd}$$

$$F_{z,Ed} = -0,09 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Effort de calcul total dans le boulon sur la direction z}$$

$$F_{z,Ed} = F_{MSd}$$

$$F_{Ed} = 0,28 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Effort tranchant résultant dans le boulon}$$

$$F_{Ed} = \sqrt{F_{x,Ed}^2 + F_{z,Ed}^2}$$

$$F_{Rdx} = 61,32 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Résistance résultante de calcul du boulon sur la direction x}$$

$$F_{Rdx} = \min(F_{bRd1x}, F_{bRd2x})$$

$$F_{Rdz} = 40,88 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Résistance résultante de calcul du boulon sur la direction z}$$

$$F_{Rdz} = \min(F_{bRd1z}, F_{bRd2z})$$

$$|F_{x,Ed}| \leq F_{Rdx} \quad |-0,26| < 61,32 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,00)$$

$$|F_{z,Ed}| \leq F_{Rdz} \quad |-0,09| < 40,88 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,00)$$

$$F_{Ed} \leq F_{vRd} \quad 0,28 < 59,11 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,00)$$

### VÉRIFICATION DE LA SECTION DE LA POUTRE AFFAIBLIE PAR LES TROUS

$$\beta_3 = 0,62 \quad \text{Coefficient de réduction} \quad [\text{Tableau 3.8}]$$

$$A_{net} = 6,01 \text{ [cm}^2\text{]} \quad \text{Aire de la section nette} \quad A_{net} = A - d_0 \cdot t_3$$

$$N_{u,Rd} = 108,81 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Résistance de calcul de la section nette} \quad N_{u,Rd} = (\beta_3 \cdot A_{net} \cdot f_{y3}) / \gamma_{M2}$$

$$N_{pl,Rd} = 146,15 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Résistance de calcul plastique de la section brute} \quad N_{pl,Rd} = (0.9 \cdot A \cdot f_{y3}) / \gamma_{M2}$$

$$|N_{b3,Ed}| \leq N_{u,Rd} \quad |-0,79| < 108,81 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,01)$$

$$|N_{b3,Ed}| \leq N_{pl,Rd} \quad |-0,79| < 146,15 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,01)$$

### VÉRIFICATION DE LA BARRE POUR LE CISAILLEMENT DE BLOC

$$A_{nt} = 1,35 \text{ [cm}^2\text{]} \quad \text{Aire nette de la zone de la section en traction}$$

$$A_{nv} = 7,95 \text{ [cm}^2\text{]} \quad \text{Aire de la zone de la section en traction}$$

$$V_{effRd} = 127,57 \text{ [kN]} \quad \text{Résistance de calcul de la section affaiblie par les trous} \quad V_{effRd} = 0.5 \cdot f_u \cdot A_{nt} / \gamma_{M2} + (1/\sqrt{3}) \cdot f_y \cdot A_{nv} / \gamma_{M0}$$

$$|N_{b3,Ed}| \leq V_{effRd} \quad |-0,79| < 127,57 \quad \text{vérifié} \quad (0,01)$$

REMARQUES

Entraxe des boulons sur la barre 2 trop faible 0 [mm] < 33 [mm]  
Boulon hors de la platine pour la barre 2  
Boulon hors de la platine pour la barre 4

Assemblage satisfaisant vis à vis de la Norme

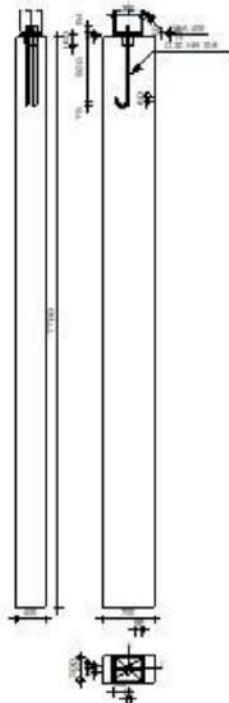
Ratio 0,09



Robot Structural Analysis Professional 2024  
**Calcul du Pied de Poteau articulé**  
Eurocode 3: NF EN 1993-1-8:2005/NA:2007/AC:2009 + CEB  
Design Guide: Design of fastenings in concrete



Ratio  
0,95



GÉNÉRAL

Assemblage N°: 6  
Nom de l'assemblage: Pied de poteau articulé  
Noeud de la structure: 13  
Barres de la structure: 11

GÉOMÉTRIE

POTEAU

Profilé: HEA 400  
Barre N°: 11  
L<sub>c</sub> = 0,70 [m] Longueur du poteau  
α = 0,0 [Deg] Angle d'inclinaison  
h<sub>c</sub> = 390 [mm] Hauteur de la section du poteau

## PLATINE DE PRESCELLEMENT

$l_{pd} = 390$  [mm] Longueur  
 $b_{pd} = 300$  [mm] Largeur  
 $t_{pd} = 25$  [mm] Epaisseur  
Matériau: ACIER E24  
 $f_{ypd} = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance  
 $f_{upd} = 365,00$  [MPa] Résistance ultime du matériau

## ANCRAGE

Le plan de cisaillement passe par la partie NON FILETÉE du boulon

Classe = HR 10.9 Classe de tiges d'ancrage  
 $f_{yb} = 900,00$  [MPa] Limite de plasticité du matériau du boulon  
 $f_{ub} = 1000,00$  [MPa] Résistance du matériau du boulon à la traction  
 $d = 30$  [mm] Diamètre du boulon  
 $A_s = 5,61$  [cm<sup>2</sup>] Aire de la section efficace du boulon  
 $A_v = 7,07$  [cm<sup>2</sup>] Aire de la section du boulon  
 $n = 2$  Nombre de rangées des boulons  
 $e_v = 104$  [mm] Entraxe

### **Dimensions des tiges d'ancrage**

$L_1 = 94$  [mm]  
 $L_2 = 920$  [mm]  
 $L_3 = 150$  [mm]  
 $L_4 = 60$  [mm]

### **Platine**

$l_{wd} = 60$  [mm] Longueur  
 $b_{wd} = 60$  [mm] Largeur  
 $t_{wd} = 10$  [mm] Epaisseur

## BÊCHE

Profilé: HEA 160  
 $l_w = 160$  [mm] Longueur  
Matériau: ACIER E24  
 $f_{yw} = 235,00$  [MPa] Résistance

## COEFFICIENTS DE MATÉRIAU

$\gamma_{M0} = 1,00$  Coefficient de sécurité partiel  
 $\gamma_{M2} = 1,25$  Coefficient de sécurité partiel  
 $\gamma_C = 1,50$  Coefficient de sécurité partiel

## SEMELLE ISOLÉE

$C_{f,d} = 0,30$  Coef. de frottement entre la plaque d'assise et le béton

## SOUDURES

$a_p = 7$  [mm] Plaque principale du pied de poteau  
 $a_w = 4$  [mm] Bêche

## EFFORTS

Cas: 5: W

$N_{j,Ed} = 27,75$  [kN] Effort axial  
 $V_{j,Ed,y} = 0,04$  [kN] Effort tranchant  
 $V_{j,Ed,z} = -67,64$  [kN] Effort tranchant

## RÉSULTATS

### ZONE TENDUE

#### RUPTURE DU BOULON D'ANCRAGE

$A_b = 5,61$  [cm<sup>2</sup>] Aire de section efficace du boulon [Tableau 3.4]  
 $f_{ub} = 1000,00$  [MPa] Résistance du matériau du boulon à la traction [Tableau 3.4]  
 $Beta = 0,85$  Coefficient de réduction de la résistance du boulon [3.6.1.(3)]  
 $F_{t,Rd,s1} = beta * 0.9 * f_{ub} * A_b / \gamma_{M2}$   
 $F_{t,Rd,s1} = 343,33$  [kN] Résistance du boulon à la rupture [Tableau 3.4]  
 $\gamma_{Ms} = 1,20$  Coefficient de sécurité partiel CEB [3.2.3.2]  
 $f_{yb} = 900,00$  [MPa] Limite de plasticité du matériau du boulon CEB [9.2.2]  
 $F_{t,Rd,s2} = f_{yb} * A_b / \gamma_{Ms}$   
 $F_{t,Rd,s2} = 420,75$  [kN] Résistance du boulon à la rupture CEB [9.2.2]  
 $F_{t,Rd,s} = \min(F_{t,Rd,s1}, F_{t,Rd,s2})$   
 $F_{t,Rd,s} = 343,33$  [kN] Résistance du boulon à la rupture

#### ARRACHEMENT DU BOULON D'ANCRAGE DU BETON

$f_{ck} = 25,00$  [MPa] Résistance caractéristique du béton à la compression EN 1992-1:[3.1.2]  
 $f_{ctd} = 0.7 * 0.3 * f_{ck}^{2/3} / \gamma_C$   
 $f_{ctd} = 1,20$  [MPa] Résistance de calcul à la traction EN 1992-1:[8.4.2.(2)]  
 $\eta_1 = 1,00$  Coef. dépendant des conditions du bétonnage et de l'adhérence EN 1992-1:[8.4.2.(2)]  
 $\eta_2 = 1,00$  Coef. dépendant du diamètre du boulon d'ancrage EN 1992-1:[8.4.2.(2)]  
 $f_{bd} = 2.25 * \eta_1 * \eta_2 * f_{ctd}$   
 $f_{bd} = 2,69$  [MPa] Adhérence de calcul admissible EN 1992-1:[8.4.2.(2)]  
 $h_{ef} = 890$  [mm] Longueur effective du boulon d'ancrage EN 1992-1:[8.4.2.(2)]  
 $F_{t,Rd,p} = \pi * d * h_{ef} * f_{bd}$   
 $F_{t,Rd,p} = 225,91$  [kN] Résistance de calc. pour le soulèvement EN 1992-1:[8.4.2.(2)]

#### ARRACHEMENT DU CONE DE BETON

$h_{ef} = 233$  [mm] Longueur effective du boulon d'ancrage CEB [9.2.4]  
 $N_{Rk,c^0} = 7.5 [N^{0.5} / mm^{0.5}] * f_{ck}^{0.5} * h_{ef}^{1.5}$

|                       |                    |                                                |             |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $N_{Rk,c}^0 = 133,66$ | [kN]               | Résistance caractéristique du boulon d'ancrage | CEB [9.2.4] |
| $s_{cr,N} = 700$      | [mm]               | Largeur critique du cône de béton              | CEB [9.2.4] |
| $c_{cr,N} = 350$      | [mm]               | Distance critique du bord de la fondation      | CEB [9.2.4] |
| $A_{c,N0} = 4900,00$  | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de surface maximale du cône               | CEB [9.2.4] |
| $A_{c,N} = 1400,00$   | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de surface réelle du cône                 | CEB [9.2.4] |

$$\psi_{A,N} = A_{c,N}/A_{c,N0}$$

|                     |                                                                   |             |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{A,N} = 0,29$ | Coef. dépendant de l'entraxe et de la pince des boulons d'ancrage | CEB [9.2.4] |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

|           |      |                                           |             |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $c = 148$ | [mm] | Pince minimale boulon d'ancrage-extrémité | CEB [9.2.4] |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|

$$\psi_{s,N} = 0.7 + 0.3 \cdot c/c_{cr,N} \leq 1.0$$

|                     |                                                                     |             |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{s,N} = 0,83$ | Coef. dépendant du pince boulon d'ancrage-extrémité de la fondation | CEB [9.2.4] |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

|                      |                                                                                      |             |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{ec,N} = 1,00$ | Coef. dépendant de la répartition des efforts de traction dans les boulons d'ancrage | CEB [9.2.4] |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

$$\psi_{re,N} = 0.5 + h_{ef}[mm]/200 \leq 1.0$$

|                      |                                                               |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{re,N} = 1,00$ | Coef. dépendant de la densité du ferrailage dans la fondation | CEB [9.2.4] |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

|                       |                                                  |             |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{ucr,N} = 1,00$ | Coef. dépendant du degré de fissuration du béton | CEB [9.2.4] |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|

|                      |                                 |               |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| $\gamma_{Mc} = 2,16$ | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | CEB [3.2.3.1] |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|

$$F_{t,Rd,c} = N_{Rk,c}^0 \cdot \psi_{A,N} \cdot \psi_{s,N} \cdot \psi_{ec,N} \cdot \psi_{re,N} \cdot \psi_{ucr,N} / \gamma_{Mc}$$

|                      |      |                                                                                                 |  |
|----------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| $F_{t,Rd,c} = 14,62$ | [kN] | Résistance de calcul du boulon d'ancrage à l'arrachement du cône de béton EN 1992-1:[8.4.2.(2)] |  |
|----------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

### FENDAGE DU BETON

|                |      |                                        |             |
|----------------|------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| $h_{ef} = 890$ | [mm] | Longueur effective du boulon d'ancrage | CEB [9.2.5] |
|----------------|------|----------------------------------------|-------------|

$$N_{Rk,c}^0 = 7.5[N^{0.5}/mm^{0.5}] \cdot f_{ck}^{0.5} \cdot h_{ef}^{1.5}$$

|                       |      |                                         |             |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| $N_{Rk,c}^0 = 995,67$ | [kN] | Résistance de calc. pour le soulèvement | CEB [9.2.5] |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|

|                   |      |                                   |             |
|-------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| $s_{cr,N} = 1780$ | [mm] | Largeur critique du cône de béton | CEB [9.2.5] |
|-------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|

|                  |      |                                           |             |
|------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $c_{cr,N} = 890$ | [mm] | Distance critique du bord de la fondation | CEB [9.2.5] |
|------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|

|                       |                    |                                  |             |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| $A_{c,N0} = 31684,00$ | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de surface maximale du cône | CEB [9.2.5] |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|

|                     |                    |                                |             |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| $A_{c,N} = 1400,00$ | [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de surface réelle du cône | CEB [9.2.5] |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|

$$\psi_{A,N} = A_{c,N}/A_{c,N0}$$

|                     |                                                                   |             |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{A,N} = 0,04$ | Coef. dépendant de l'entraxe et de la pince des boulons d'ancrage | CEB [9.2.5] |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

|           |      |                                           |             |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $c = 148$ | [mm] | Pince minimale boulon d'ancrage-extrémité | CEB [9.2.5] |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|

$$\psi_{s,N} = 0.7 + 0.3 \cdot c/c_{cr,N} \leq 1.0$$

|                     |                                                                     |             |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{s,N} = 0,75$ | Coef. dépendant du pince boulon d'ancrage-extrémité de la fondation | CEB [9.2.5] |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

|                      |                                                                                      |             |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{ec,N} = 1,00$ | Coef. dépendant de la répartition des efforts de traction dans les boulons d'ancrage | CEB [9.2.5] |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

$$\psi_{re,N} = 0.5 + h_{ef}[mm]/200 \leq 1.0$$

|                      |                                                               |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{re,N} = 1,00$ | Coef. dépendant de la densité du ferrailage dans la fondation | CEB [9.2.5] |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

|                       |                                                  |             |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{ucr,N} = 1,00$ | Coef. dépendant du degré de fissuration du béton | CEB [9.2.5] |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|

$$\psi_{h,N} = (h/(2 \cdot h_{ef}))^{2/3} \leq 1.2$$

|                     |                                               |             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\psi_{h,N} = 1,20$ | Coef. dépendant de la hauteur de la fondation | CEB [9.2.5] |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|

|                        |                                 |               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| $\gamma_{M,sp} = 2,16$ | Coefficient de sécurité partiel | CEB [3.2.3.1] |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|

$$F_{t,Rd,sp} = N_{Rk,c}^0 \cdot \psi_{A,N} \cdot \psi_{s,N} \cdot \psi_{ec,N} \cdot \psi_{re,N} \cdot \psi_{ucr,N} \cdot \psi_{h,N} / \gamma_{M,sp}$$

|                       |      |                                                              |             |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $F_{t,Rd,sp} = 18,33$ | [kN] | Résistance de calcul du boulon d'ancrage au fendage du béton | CEB [9.2.5] |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

### RESISTANCE DU BOULON D'ANCRAGE A LA TRACTION

$$F_{t,Rd} = \min(F_{t,Rd,s}, F_{t,Rd,p}, F_{t,Rd,c}, F_{t,Rd,sp})$$

|                    |      |                                           |  |
|--------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|--|
| $F_{t,Rd} = 14,62$ | [kN] | Résistance du boulon d'ancrage à traction |  |
|--------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|--|

### FLEXION DE LA PLAQUE DE BASE

|                   |      |                                                                   |           |
|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| $l_{eff,1} = 242$ | [mm] | Longueur effective pour une seule ligne de boulons pour le mode 1 | [6.2.6.5] |
|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                   |      |                                                                   |           |
|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| $l_{eff,2} = 275$ | [mm] | Longueur effective pour une seule ligne de boulons pour le mode 2 | [6.2.6.5] |
|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|          |      |                                   |           |
|----------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| $m = 39$ | [mm] | Pince boulon-bord de renforcement | [6.2.6.5] |
|----------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|

|                      |        |                                                 |         |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| $M_{pl,1,Rd} = 8,90$ | [kN*m] | Résistance plastique de la dalle pour le mode 1 | [6.2.4] |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                       |        |                                                 |         |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| $M_{pl,2,Rd} = 10,09$ | [kN*m] | Résistance plastique de la dalle pour le mode 2 | [6.2.4] |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                       |      |                                       |         |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| $F_{T,1,Rd} = 922,84$ | [kN] | Résistance de la dalle pour le mode 1 | [6.2.4] |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|

|                       |      |                                       |         |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| $F_{T,2,Rd} = 221,32$ | [kN] | Résistance de la dalle pour le mode 2 | [6.2.4] |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|

|                      |      |                                       |         |
|----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| $F_{T,3,Rd} = 29,24$ | [kN] | Résistance de la dalle pour le mode 3 | [6.2.4] |
|----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|

$$F_{t,pl,Rd} = \min(F_{T,1,Rd}, F_{T,2,Rd}, F_{T,3,Rd})$$

|                       |      |                                                   |         |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| $F_{t,pl,Rd} = 29,24$ | [kN] | Résistance de la dalle pour le mode à la traction | [6.2.4] |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|

## RESISTANCE DE L'AME DU POTEAU A LA TRACTION

|                                                                 |                          |                                                               |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| $t_{wc} =$                                                      | 11 [mm]                  | Epaisseur efficace de l'âme du poteau                         | [6.2.6.3.(8)]          |
| $b_{eff,t,wc} =$                                                | 242 [mm]                 | Largeur efficace de l'âme à la traction                       | [6.2.6.3.(2)]          |
| $A_{vc} =$                                                      | 57,33 [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la section au cisaillement                            | EN1993-1-1:[6.2.6.(3)] |
| $\omega =$                                                      | 0,88                     | Coefficient réducteur pour l'interaction avec le cisaillement | [6.2.6.3.(4)]          |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd} = \omega b_{eff,t,wc} t_{wc} f_{yc} / \gamma_{M0}$ |                          |                                                               |                        |
| $F_{t,wc,Rd} =$                                                 | 553,60 [kN]              | Résistance de l'âme du poteau                                 | [6.2.6.3.(1)]          |

## RESISTANCES DE SEMELLE DANS LA ZONE TENDUE

|              |            |                                               |           |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| $N_{j,Rd} =$ | 29,24 [kN] | Résistance de la semelle à la traction axiale | [6.2.8.3] |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|

## CONTRÔLE DE LA RÉSISTANCE DE L'ASSEMBLAGE

|                                       |             |         |        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| $N_{j,Ed} / N_{j,Rd} \leq 1,0$ (6.24) | 0,95 < 1,00 | vérifié | (0,95) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------|

## CISAILLEMENT

### PRESSION DU BOULON D'ANCRAGE SUR LA PLAQUE D'ASSISE

#### Cisaillement par l'effort $V_{j,Ed,y}$

|                                                                     |             |                                                                                    |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $\alpha_{d,y} =$                                                    | 0,83        | Coef. d'emplacement des boulons en direction du cisaillement                       | [Tableau 3.4] |
| $\alpha_{b,y} =$                                                    | 0,83        | Coef. pour les calculs de la résistance $F_{1,vb,Rd}$                              | [Tableau 3.4] |
| $k_{1,y} =$                                                         | 2,50        | Coef. d'emplacement des boulons perpendiculairement à la direction du cisaillement | [Tableau 3.4] |
| $F_{1,vb,Rd,y} = k_{1,y} \alpha_{b,y} f_{up} d^* t_p / \gamma_{M2}$ |             |                                                                                    |               |
| $F_{1,vb,Rd,y} =$                                                   | 456,25 [kN] | Résistance du boulon d'ancrage à la pression sur la plaque d'assise                | [6.2.2.(7)]   |

#### Cisaillement par l'effort $V_{j,Ed,z}$

|                                                                     |             |                                                                                    |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $\alpha_{d,z} =$                                                    | 0,79        | Coef. d'emplacement des boulons en direction du cisaillement                       | [Tableau 3.4] |
| $\alpha_{b,z} =$                                                    | 0,79        | Coef. pour les calculs de la résistance $F_{1,vb,Rd}$                              | [Tableau 3.4] |
| $k_{1,z} =$                                                         | 2,50        | Coef. d'emplacement des boulons perpendiculairement à la direction du cisaillement | [Tableau 3.4] |
| $F_{1,vb,Rd,z} = k_{1,z} \alpha_{b,z} f_{up} d^* t_p / \gamma_{M2}$ |             |                                                                                    |               |
| $F_{1,vb,Rd,z} =$                                                   | 433,44 [kN] | Résistance du boulon d'ancrage à la pression sur la plaque d'assise                | [6.2.2.(7)]   |

### CISAILLEMENT DU BOULON D'ANCRAGE

|                 |                         |                                                       |             |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\alpha_b =$    | 0,25                    | Coef. pour les calculs de la résistance $F_{2,vb,Rd}$ | [6.2.2.(7)] |
| $A_{vb} =$      | 7,07 [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Aire de la section du boulon                          | [6.2.2.(7)] |
| $f_{ub} =$      | 1000,00 [MPa]           | Résistance du matériau du boulon à la traction        | [6.2.2.(7)] |
| $\gamma_{M2} =$ | 1,25                    | Coefficient de sécurité partiel                       | [6.2.2.(7)] |

|                                                      |             |                                                            |             |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $F_{2,vb,Rd} = \alpha_b f_{ub} A_{vb} / \gamma_{M2}$ |             |                                                            |             |
| $F_{2,vb,Rd} =$                                      | 140,24 [kN] | Résistance du boulon au cisaillement - sans bras de levier | [6.2.2.(7)] |

|                 |             |                                                          |               |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $\alpha_M =$    | 2,00        | Coef. dépendant de l'ancrage du boulon dans la fondation | CEB [9.3.2.2] |
| $M_{Rk,s} =$    | 3,46 [kN*m] | Résistance caractéristique de l'ancrage à la flexion     | CEB [9.3.2.2] |
| $l_{sm} =$      | 58 [mm]     | Longueur du bras de levier                               | CEB [9.3.2.2] |
| $\gamma_{Ms} =$ | 1,20        | Coefficient de sécurité partiel                          | CEB [3.2.3.2] |

|                                                          |             |                                                            |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $F_{v,Rd,sm} = \alpha_M M_{Rk,s} / (l_{sm} \gamma_{Ms})$ |             |                                                            |             |
| $F_{v,Rd,sm} =$                                          | 100,30 [kN] | Résistance du boulon au cisaillement - avec bras de levier | CEB [9.3.1] |

### RUPTURE DU BETON PAR EFFET DE LEVIER

|                 |            |                                             |               |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| $N_{Rk,c} =$    | 31,58 [kN] | Résistance de calc. pour le soulèvement     | CEB [9.2.4]   |
| $k_3 =$         | 2,00       | Coef. dépendant de la longueur de l'ancrage | CEB [9.3.3]   |
| $\gamma_{Mc} =$ | 2,16       | Coefficient de sécurité partiel             | CEB [3.2.3.1] |

|                                            |            |                                         |             |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| $F_{v,Rd,cp} = k_3 N_{Rk,c} / \gamma_{Mc}$ |            |                                         |             |
| $F_{v,Rd,cp} =$                            | 29,24 [kN] | Résistance du béton à l'effet de levier | CEB [9.3.1] |

### ECRASEMENT DU BORD DU BETON

#### Cisaillement par l'effort $V_{j,Ed,y}$

|                  |            |                                                                   |                 |
|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| $V_{Rk,c,y}^0 =$ | 63,26 [kN] | Résistance caractéristique du boulon d'ancrage                    | CEB [9.3.4.(a)] |
| $\psi_{A,v,y} =$ | 0,70       | Coef. dépendant de l'entraxe et de la pince des boulons d'ancrage | CEB [9.3.4]     |
| $\psi_{h,v,y} =$ | 1,00       | Coef. dépendant de l'épaisseur de la fondation                    | CEB [9.3.4.(c)] |

|                            |      |                                                                                      |                 |
|----------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| $V_{Rk,c,z}^0 = 6,80$      | [kN] | Résistance caractéristique du boulon d'ancrage                                       | CEB [9.3.4.(a)] |
| $\psi_{A,V,z} = 0,64$      |      | Coef. dépendant de l'entraxe et de la pince des boulons d'ancrage                    | CEB [9.3.4]     |
| $\psi_{h,V,z} = 1,00$      |      | Coef. dépendant de l'épaisseur de la fondation                                       | CEB [9.3.4.(c)] |
| $\psi_{s,V,z} = 0,89$      |      | Coef. d'influence des bords parallèles à l'effort de cisaillement                    | CEB [9.3.4.(d)] |
| $\psi_{ec,V,z} = 1,00$     |      | Coef. d'irrégularité de la répartition de l'effort tranchant sur le boulon d'ancrage | CEB [9.3.4.(e)] |
| $\psi_{\alpha,V,z} = 1,00$ |      | Coef. dépendant de l'angle d'action de l'effort tranchant                            | CEB [9.3.4.(f)] |
| $\psi_{ucr,V,z} = 1,00$    |      | Coef. dépendant du mode de ferrailage du bord de la fondation                        | CEB [9.3.4.(g)] |
| $\gamma_{Mc} = 2,16$       |      | Coefficient de sécurité partiel                                                      | CEB [3.2.3.1]   |

$$F_{v,Rd,c,z} = V_{Rk,c,z}^0 \cdot \psi_{A,V,z} \cdot \psi_{h,V,z} \cdot \psi_{s,V,z} \cdot \psi_{ec,V,z} \cdot \psi_{\alpha,V,z} \cdot \psi_{ucr,V,z} / \gamma_{Mc}$$

|                        |      |                                               |             |
|------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $F_{v,Rd,c,z} = 17,80$ | [kN] | Résistance du béton pour l'écrasement du bord | CEB [9.3.1] |
|------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|

#### GLISSEMENT DE LA SEMELLE

|                                     |      |                                                          |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $C_{f,d} = 0,30$                    |      | Coef. de frottement entre la plaque d'assise et le béton | [6.2.2.(6)] |
| $N_{c,Ed} = 0,00$                   | [kN] | Effort de compression                                    | [6.2.2.(6)] |
| $F_{f,Rd} = C_{f,d} \cdot N_{c,Ed}$ |      |                                                          |             |
| $F_{f,Rd} = 0,00$                   | [kN] | Résistance au glissement                                 | [6.2.2.(6)] |

#### CONTACT DE LA CALE D'ARRET AVEC BETON

$$F_{v,Rd,wg,y} = 1.4 \cdot l_w \cdot b_{wy} \cdot f_{ck} / \gamma_c$$

|                          |      |                                                     |  |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| $F_{v,Rd,wg,y} = 373,33$ | [kN] | Résistance au contact de la cale d'arrêt avec béton |  |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|

$$F_{v,Rd,wg,z} = 1.4 \cdot l_w \cdot b_{wz} \cdot f_{ck} / \gamma_c$$

|                          |      |                                                     |  |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| $F_{v,Rd,wg,z} = 205,33$ | [kN] | Résistance au contact de la cale d'arrêt avec béton |  |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|

#### CONTROLE DU CISAILLEMENT

$$V_{j,Rd,y} = n_b \cdot \min(F_{1,vb,Rd,y}, F_{2,vb,Rd}, F_{v,Rd,sm}, F_{v,Rd,cp}, F_{v,Rd,c,y}) + F_{v,Rd,wg,y} + F_{f,Rd}$$

|                       |      |                                            |             |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $V_{j,Rd,y} = 410,53$ | [kN] | Résistance de l'assemblage au cisaillement | CEB [9.3.1] |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|

|                                    |               |         |        |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| $V_{j,Ed,y} / V_{j,Rd,y} \leq 1,0$ | $0,00 < 1,00$ | vérifié | (0,00) |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|

$$V_{j,Rd,z} = n_b \cdot \min(F_{1,vb,Rd,z}, F_{2,vb,Rd}, F_{v,Rd,sm}, F_{v,Rd,cp}, F_{v,Rd,c,z}) + F_{v,Rd,wg,z} + F_{f,Rd}$$

|                       |      |                                            |             |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $V_{j,Rd,z} = 240,94$ | [kN] | Résistance de l'assemblage au cisaillement | CEB [9.3.1] |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|

|                                    |               |         |        |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| $V_{j,Ed,z} / V_{j,Rd,z} \leq 1,0$ | $0,28 < 1,00$ | vérifié | (0,28) |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|

|                                                              |               |         |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| $V_{j,Ed,y} / V_{j,Rd,y} + V_{j,Ed,z} / V_{j,Rd,z} \leq 1,0$ | $0,28 < 1,00$ | vérifié | (0,28) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|

#### SOUDURES ENTRE LE POTEAU ET LA PLAQUE D'ASSISE

|                         |       |                                                  |             |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\sigma_{\perp} = 1,49$ | [MPa] | Contrainte normale dans la soudure               | [4.5.3.(7)] |
| $\tau_{\perp} = 1,49$   | [MPa] | Contrainte tangentielle perpendiculaire          | [4.5.3.(7)] |
| $\tau_{y  } = 0,01$     | [MPa] | Contrainte tangentielle parallèle à $V_{j,Ed,y}$ | [4.5.3.(7)] |
| $\tau_{z  } = -13,73$   | [MPa] | Contrainte tangentielle parallèle à $V_{j,Ed,z}$ | [4.5.3.(7)] |
| $\beta_W = 0,85$        |       | Coefficient dépendant de la résistance           | [4.5.3.(7)] |

|                                                                 |               |         |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| $\sigma_{\perp} / (0.9 \cdot f_u / \gamma_{M2}) \leq 1.0$ (4.1) | $0,01 < 1,00$ | vérifié | (0,01) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|

|                                                                                                                        |               |         |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| $\sqrt{(\sigma_{\perp}^2 + 3.0 (\tau_{y  }^2 + \tau_{\perp}^2))} / (f_u / (\beta_W \cdot \gamma_{M2})) \leq 1.0$ (4.1) | $0,01 < 1,00$ | vérifié | (0,01) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|

|                                                                                                                        |               |         |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| $\sqrt{(\sigma_{\perp}^2 + 3.0 (\tau_{z  }^2 + \tau_{\perp}^2))} / (f_u / (\beta_W \cdot \gamma_{M2})) \leq 1.0$ (4.1) | $0,07 < 1,00$ | vérifié | (0,07) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|

#### COMPOSANT LE PLUS FAIBLE:

FONDATION A L'ARRACHEMENT DU CONE DE BETON

## REMARQUES

---

Rayon de courbure de l'ancrage trop faible. 75 [mm] < 90 [mm]  
Segment L4 du boulon d'ancrage à crosse trop court. 60 [mm] < 150 [mm]

**Assemblage satisfaisant vis à vis de la Norme**

Ratio 0,95